

**FRS0904E.BU[]****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

**BUPerson[1] := Ad1**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

**Person[1] := Ad1**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

**Name1 := DMName [[Person[1]]**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

**AdultNum := 1**

---

*RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

**( 793 ) FRS0904E.BU[].BUPerson**

Person Id from Grid.

1..97

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ad2 <> 0*

**BUPerson[2] := Ad2**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ad2 <> 0*

**Person[2] := Ad2**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ad2 <> 0*

**AdultNum := 2**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ad2 <> 0*

**Name2 := DMName [[Person[2]]**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)*

**Person[2] := 97**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)*

**Names[2] := 'No-one else'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

BUPerson[2] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

Names[Count1] := DMName[[Person[Count1]]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AgeOf[Count1] := DMAge[[Person[Count1]]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

MS[Count1] := PRec[].MS[Person[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

SpOut1[Count1] := SpOut[[Person[Count1]]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

W1[Count1] := PRec[].W1[Person[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

W2[Count1] := PRec[].W2[Person[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

TypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[Person[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

FtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[Person[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

TEA[Count1] := DMTEA[[Person[Count1]]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

Sex[Count1] := PRec[].Sex[Person[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Sex[Count1] = Male

heorshe[Count1] := 'he'

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Sex[Count1] = Female

heorshe[Count1] := 'she'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Female)

heorshe[Count1] := 'he/she'

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[1] := Ch1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[2] := Ch2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[3] := Ch3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[4] := Ch4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[5] := Ch5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[6] := Ch6

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[7] := Ch7

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[8] := Ch8

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildNum := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 8  
AND: ChildId[Count1] <> 0

ChildNum := (ChildNum + 1)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

Under16 := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

FreeSM := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0

YoungCh := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChNames[Count1] := UPCASE(DMName[[ChildId[Count1]])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChAges[Count1] := DMAge[[ChildId[Count1]]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: Ch1 > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChDoBs[Count1] := DMDoB[[ChildId[Count1]]

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChSex[Count1] := PRec[] .Sex[ChildId[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChFtEd[Count1] := PRec[] .FtEd[ChildId[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChTypeEd[Count1] := PRec[] .TypeEd[ChildId[Count1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[Count1] > YoungCh

```

```

YoungCh := ChAges[Count1]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 16) OR ((DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 17)
  AND (QHealth2.Child[Count1].CHealth = Yes))

```

```

Under16 := (Under16 + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] IN [2 .. 18]) AND
  (PRec[ChildId[Count1]].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv])

```

```

FreeSM := (FreeSM + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1]) OR
  (DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1])

```

```

DepChild[1] := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2]) OR
  (DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2])

```

```

DepChild[2] := 1

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Ch1 > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** Ch1 > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**BelowPen[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**BelowPe2[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**BelowPe3[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sex[Count1] = Male  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 65

**BelowPen[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sex[Count1] = Male  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 64

**BelowPe2[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sex[Count1] = Male  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 64

**BelowPe3[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 60

**BelowPen[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 59

**BelowPe2[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)  
**AND:** AgeOf[Count1] <= 62

**BelowPe3[Count1] := 1**

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Stateben[1] := 'No '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Stateben[2] := 'No '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**PensInc [1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**PensInc [2] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [1] := 'Current Account'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [2] := 'NSB Ordinary/Easy Access Account'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [3] := 'NSB Investment Account'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [5] := 'Savings/other account'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [8] := 'Stocks & Shares'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName [10] := 'Capital Bonds'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[14] := 'SAYE'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[15] := 'Premium Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[16] := 'Income Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[18] := 'First Option Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[19] := 'Yearly Plan'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[22] := 'Endowment (not linked)'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[25] := 'ISA'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[26] := 'Profit sharing/options'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AssName[27] := 'Share Club'**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[28] := 'Credit Union'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

QBUId.BUNum := BNum

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

### ( 794 ) FRS0904E.BU[].PersDisp

^^IC For your information...  
...the adult(s) now allocated to this ^B Benefit Unit ^B schedule are:

Person 1:@^Names[1]  
Person 2:@^Names[2]^I ^I  
Press '1' and <Enter> To continue with the interview.

(1) Continue Continue

---

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

### ( 795 ) FRS0904E.BU[].BenSTime

Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)

TIME

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: BenSTime = EMPTY AND PersDisp <> EMPTY

BenSTime := SYSTIME

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: Test = Yes

### ( 796 ) FRS0904E.BU[].BenSTime

Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)

TIME

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: NatCen = ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 797 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC  
Person Id

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PPerNo = 1

**HIntro :=** 'Now there are some questions about health.'  
,

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (PPerNo = 1)

**HIntro :=** ''

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NatCen = ONS

**OpinionTxt :=** ''

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = ONS)

**OpinionTxt :=** (I + IC + 'This is a question of opinion.' + I)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 798 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.Health

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC

^N^B^HIntro^B

^X Do you have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By 'long-standing' I mean anything that has troubled you over a period of at least 12 months or that is likely to affect you over a period of at least 12 months.^N

^OpinionTxt

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes

**( 799 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.HProb**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC

^N^X Does this physical or mental illness or disability (Do any of these physical or mental illnesses or disabilities) limit your activities in any way?^N

^OpinionTxt

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes

**( 800 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DisDif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC

^I^IS E1^I

^N

Does this/Do these health problem(s) or disability(ies) mean that you have substantial difficulties with any of these areas of your life? Please read out the numbers from the card next to the ones which apply to you.^N

^I^IC Probe: ^I^N Which others?

SET [9] OF

- (1) Moving Mobility (moving about)  
(2) Lifting Lifting, carrying or moving objects  
(3) Hands Manual dexterity (using your hands to carry out everyday tasks)  
(4) Bladder Contenance (bladder and bowel control)  
(5) Speech Communication (speech, hearing or eyesight)  
(6) Learn Memory or ability to concentrate, learn or understand  
(7) Danger Recognising when you are in physical danger  
(8) Balance Your physical co-ordination (eg: balance)  
(9) Other Other health problem or disability  
(10) None None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes  
**AND:** None IN DisDif  
**DisDif.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Health = Yes  
**AND:** None IN DisDif

**( 801 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DDATre**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@HEALTH^CC  
^N

Can I just check, do you receive medication or treatment without which your health problems (when taken together), would substantially affect your life in the areas we have been discussing?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Health = No) OR ((None IN DisDif) AND (DDATre = No))

**( 802 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DisDifP**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@HEALTH^CC  
^N

Have you ever had a long-term illness, disability or infirmity that affected your activities? (By long-term, I mean lasting for a year or more).

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Health = No) OR ((None IN DisDif) AND (DDATre = No))  
**AND:** DisDifP = Yes

**( 803 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DDATreP**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@HEALTH^CC  
^N

Did this health problem or disability (Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together,) substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Health = No) OR (DDATre = No)

**( 804 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.DDAProg**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC  
^N

Can I just check, have you ever been diagnosed with a health condition which could substantially affect your day-to-day activities in the future?

^I^IC This is an opinion question.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** HProb = Yes

**( 805 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.LAReg**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC  
^N

^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Are you on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^IC (NB. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** HProb = Yes  
**AND:** LAReg = Yes

**( 806 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[.SpcReg**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|HEALTH^CC  
^N

Are you registered as^N ^I ...Running prompt...

Code all that apply.

SET [2] OF

- |     |         |                         |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|
| (1) | Blind   | ^N...blind,             |
| (2) | Partsee | ^N...partially sighted, |
| (3) | Deaf    | ^N...deaf?              |
| (4) | None    | None of these           |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**NOT ( ( IN(Blind, SpcReg) ) AND ( IN(Partsee, SpcReg) ) )**

^I  
Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN SpcReg  
**SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1**

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> ONS

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**N := ''**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```
ChName := ChNames[[CNo]]
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

```

```
himher := 'him'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

```

```
hisher := 'his'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Female

```

```
himher := 'her'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Female

```

```
hisher := 'her'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Female)

```

```
himher := 'him/her'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Female)

```

```
hisher := 'his/her'
```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

**Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[]**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

**( 807 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[].PersId**

@|@|^I@|Child health^I  
Person Id.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** PCNo = 1

**CHIntro := (I + 'Questions about children's health  
' + I)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (PCNo = 1)

**CHIntro := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NatCen = ONS

**OpinionTxt := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = ONS)

**OpinionTxt := (I + IC + 'This is a question of opinion.' + I)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

**( 808 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[].CHealth**

@|@|I@|Child health^I

^N^B^CHIntro^B

^X Does ^ChName have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By 'long-standing' I mean anything that has troubled ^ChName over a period of at least 12 months or that is likely to affect him/her over a period of at least 12 months.^N

^OpinionTxt

^I

For children under a year old record whether the illness/disability is considered to be long-standing in relation to the child's age.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHealth = Yes

**( 809 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[].CHProb**

@|@|I@|Child health^I

^N^X Does this physical or mental illness or disability (Do any of these physical or mental illnesses or disabilities) limit ^ChName's activities in any way?^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth = Yes

```

### ( 810 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[]].CDisDif

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^I^IS E1^I

^N

Does this/Do these health problem(s) or disability(ies) mean that ^ChName has substantial difficulties with any of these areas of ^hisher life. Please read out the numbers from the card next to the ones which apply.

Exclude difficulties which you would expect for a child of that age.^N

^I^IC Probe:^I^N Which others?

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |   |
|------|---------|---|
| (1)  | Moving  | Mobility (moving about)   |
| (2)  | Lifting | Lifting, carrying or moving objects                             |
| (3)  | Hands   | Manual dexterity (using your hands to carry out everyday tasks) |
| (4)  | Bladder | Continence (bladder and bowel control)                          |
| (5)  | Speech  | Communication (speech, hearing or eyesight)                     |
| (6)  | Learn   | Memory or ability to concentrate, learn or understand           |
| (7)  | Danger  | Recognising when you are in physical danger                     |
| (8)  | Balance | Your physical co-ordination (eg: balance)                       |
| (9)  | Other   | Other health problem or disability                              |
| (10) | None    | None of these   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth = Yes
AND: None IN CDisDif
CDisDif.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth = Yes
AND: None IN CDisDif

```

### ( 811 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[]].CDATre

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Can I just check, does ^ChName take medication without which ^hisher health problems (when taken together), would significantly affect ^hisher life in the areas we have been discussing?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHProb = Yes
AND: ChAges[PCNo] >= 16

```

### ( 812 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.ChDLA

@|@|^I|Child health^I

^N

Does ^ChName receive any of the following payments in ^hisher own right?

SET [3] OF

- (1) DLACare    ^B Care Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
- (2) DLAMob    ^B Mobility Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
- (3) DLABoth    Both ^B Care Component^B and ^B Mobility component^B of Disability Living Allowance
- (4) None        None of these

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHProb = Yes
AND: ChAges[PCNo] >= 16
AND: None IN ChDLA
ChDLA.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHProb = Yes
AND: ChAges[PCNo] >= 16
NOT (IN (DLABoth, ChDLA) )

```

^I

If respondent receives both Care Component of DLA and Mobility Component of DLA record BOTH code 1 AND 2 TOGETHER.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHProb = Yes

```

### ( 813 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.LAReg

@|@|^I|Child health^I

^N

^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Is ^ChName on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^IC (NB. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).

- (1) Yes        Yes
- (2) No         No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**AND:** LAReg = Yes

**( 814 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.SpcReg**

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Is ^ChName registered as ...^N ^I Running prompt...

Code all that apply.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Blind            ^N...blind,
- (2) Partsee        ^N...partially sighted,
- (3) Deaf            ^N...deaf?
- (4) None            None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**NOT ( (IN(Blind,SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee,SpcReg)) )**

^I

Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** CHProb = Yes  
**AND:** None IN SpcReg  
**SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] > 0) AND ((CHealth = No) OR ((None IN CDisDif) AND (CDATre = No)))

**( 815 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDisDifP**

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Has ^ChName ever had a long-term illness, disability or infirmity that affected ^hisher activities? (By long-term, I mean lasting for a year or more).

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] > 0) AND ((CHealth = No) OR ((None IN CDisDif) AND (CDATre = No)))  
**AND:** CDisDifP = Yes

**( 816 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDDaTreP**

@|@|^I@|Child health^I  
 ^N

Did this health problem or disability (Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together,) substantially limit ^ChName's ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities? If they were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (CHealth = No) OR (CDATre = No)

**( 817 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2.Child[.CDDAPrg**

@|@|^I@|Child health^I  
 ^N

Can I just check, has ^ChName ever been diagnosed with a health condition which could substantially affect ^hisher day-to-day activities in the future?  
 ^I^IC This is an opinion question.

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth2 (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

**ChDLAC [CNo] := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

**ChDLAC [CNo] := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

**ChDLAM [CNo] := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** NOT (DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

**ChDLAM [CNo] := No**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

### ( 818 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[].PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health^CC  
Person Id

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** NatCen = ONS

**OpinionTxt := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = ONS)

**OpinionTxt := ' This is a question of opinion.'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

### ( 819 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[].Rstrct

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health^CC

^I^S E2^I

^X^N Some people are restricted in the amount or type of work they can do, because they have an injury, illness or disability. Which of these statements comes closest to your own position at the moment?  
Because of injury, illness, disability....^N

^I^C Code first that applies.^OpinionTxt

- (1) NoWork ^N I am unable to work at the moment
- (2) SomeWork ^N I am restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do
- (3) AnyWork ^N I am not restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** Rstrct = NoWork

**( 820 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.InjLong**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health^CC  
^N  
How long have you been unable to work because of this injury/ illness/ disability?^N  
^I  
If in doubt, consult calendar.

- (1) Upto6m 28 weeks or less
- (2) Over6m Over 28 weeks, up to 1 year
- (3) Over1yr More than 1 year

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** Rstrct = NoWork  
**AND:** InjLong = Over1yr

**( 821 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.IncDur**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health^CC  
^I  
Even if they have occasionally returned to work AFTER becoming ill or disabled, code the FIRST time they stopped work for this reason.

Statisticians need to know which year, in order to help with future forecasting of the 'Transitional Protection' of benefits related to incapacity.

- (1) From95 1995 or later
- (2) Dur94 Stopped work in 1994
- (3) Dur93 Stopped work in 1993
- (4) Dur92 Stopped work in 1992
- (5) Bef92 Before 1992
- (6) NoWork Has never worked

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**AND:** Rstrct = SomeWork

**( 822 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[.InjWk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\*@|@|Health^CC  
^N  
How many hours a week (could you/are you able to) work?

- (1) Less1 Less than 16 hours a week
- (2) Less2 16 but less than 24 hours a week
- (3) Less3 24 but less than 30 hours a week
- (4) Less4 30 hours a week or more

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QHealth3 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**ChIntroEd := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[Loop2] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[Loop2] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Private))

**ChIntroEd := Yes**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 75)) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND  
(AgeOf[1] < 75) OR (AgeOf[2] < 75))) OR (ChIntroEd = Yes)

**( 823 ) FRS0904E.BU[].IntroEd**

^I

The questions that follow are about education.

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

### ( 824 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16

### ( 825 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.HiQual1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training.  
Do you have any qualifications...^N

^I^C Individual Prompt - Code all that apply. Include traditional trade and modern apprenticeships at code 4.

Include foreign qualifications. Identify how qualification was attained and record the type of institute/organisation from which the foreign qualification was received.

SET [7] OF

- |     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| (1) | School | From school, college or university?                             |
| (2) | Work   | Connected with work?  |
| (3) | Govt   | From government schemes?  |
| (4) | Appren | From an Apprenticeship?   |
| (5) | HomeEd | From having been educated at home, when you were of school age? |
| (6) | None   | No qualifications   |
| (7) | DNK    | Don't know  |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** None IN HiQual1  
**HiQual1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I  
'None' is an exclusive code!^I

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((None IN HiQual1) OR (DNK IN HiQual1))

**( 826 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.HiQual2**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
^B^I  
Degree^B  
Code 1 -Higher/First/Foundation Degree  
Code 1 - Post-graduate Qualification (including PGCE)  
Code 1 - Other Degree ^B  
Higher Education Qualification:^B  
Code 2 - Diploma in Higher Education  
Code 2 - HND/HNC  
Code 2 - Other Higher Education below degree ^B  
Teaching and Nursing Qualifications:^B  
Code 1 - PGCE  
Code 2 - Teaching Qualification other than PGCE  
Code 2 - Nursing Qualification not otherwise mentioned. ^B  
Code 3 - A Level/ A S Level^B ^B  
Scottish Highers:^B  
Code 3 - Highers (A-C)  
Code 3 - Advanced Highers (A-C) ^B  
Code 3 - Scottish 6th Year Certificate (CSYS)^B ^B  
Code 3 - Access to Higher Education (HE)^B ^B  
GCSE/CSE/O Level/Ordinary (O) Grade:^B  
Code 5 - Grade A\*-C Grade 1  
Code 6 - Grade D-G or Grades 2-5 ^B  
Standard Grades (Scotland)^B  
Code 5 - Levels 1-3  
Code 6 - Level 4-6 ^B  
Intermediates:^B  
Code 5 - Intermediate 1 (A)  
Code 5 - Intermediate 2 (A-C)  
Code 6 - Intermediate 2 (D or below)  
Code 6 - Intermediate 1 (B-C)  
Code 3 - Access 3 (Pass) ^B  
  
Code 3 - Trade Apprenticeship^B ^B  
Baccalaureate:^B  
Code 3 - International  
Code 3 - Advanced Welsh  
Code 5 - Intermediate Welsh  
Code 6 - Foundation Welsh ^B  
BTEC/ TEC/ SCOTVEC/ EDEXCEL/ LQL:^B  
Code 2 - Higher (level 4 or above)  
Code 4 - National Certificate or Diploma (level 3)  
Code 5 - First Certificate or Diploma (level 2)  
Code 6 - Introductory Certificate or Diploma (level 1)  
Code 6 - SCOTVEC modules  
Code 4 - Ordinary National Certificate(ONC) Ordinary National Diploma (OND) ^B  
NVQ/ SVQ:^B  
Code 1 - Level 5  
Code 2 - Level 4  
Code 4 - Level 3  
Code 5 - Level 2  
Code 6 - Level 1 ^B  
GNVQ/ GSVQ:^B  
Code 4 - Advanced  
Code 5 - Intermediate  
Code 6 - Foundation ^B  
RSA/ ORC:^B  
Code 2 - Higher Diploma  
Code 4 - Advanced Level  
Code 5 - Diploma  
Code 6 - Other ^B  
City & Guilds:^B

Code 4 - Advanced Craft/ Part 3  
 Code 5 - Craft/ Part 2  
 Code 6 - Foundation/ Part 1 ^B  
 Code 5 - YT/ YTP Certificate^B ^B  
 Code 6 - Key/ Basic Skills Qualification^B ^B  
 Code 6 - Entry Level Qualification^B ^B  
 Code 7 - Other Qualification (including those gained overseas)^B

- |     |        |  |
|-----|--------|--|
| (1) | Degree | Degree level qualification (or equivalent)   |
| (2) | Higher | Higher educational qualification below degree level  |
| (3) | ALevel | A-Levels or Highers  |
| (4) | ONC    | ONC / National Level BTEC  |
| (5) | OLEvel | O Level or GCSE equivalent (Grade A-C) or O Grade/CSE equivalent (Grade 1) or Standard Grade level 1-3 |
| (6) | GCSE   | GCSE equivalent (Grade D-G) or CSE equivalent (Grade 2-5) or Standard Grade level 4-6                  |
| (7) | Other  | Other qualifications (including foreign qualifications below degree level)                             |
| (8) | None   | No formal qualifications   |

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: NOT ((None IN HiQual1) OR (DNK IN HiQual1))
AND: HiQual2 = Other
```

### ( 827 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.OthQual

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
 ^B

A professional qualification^B is generally awarded by professional bodies in line with their charters. Most, but not all, follow on from having completed a degree (or equivalent qualification). Examples of professional qualifications include Chartered Accountant and Licensed Insolvency Practitioner. ^B

A work-based or vocational qualification^B are traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade or occupation.

Examples of work-based or vocational qualifications include LGV/HGV License and Apprenticeships.

SET [3] OF

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Work    | ^N work-related or vocational qualification? |
| (2) | Prof    | ^N a professional qualification?             |
| (3) | Foreign | ^N a foreign qualification?                  |
| (4) | None    | None of these                                |

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: NOT ((None IN HiQual1) OR (DNK IN HiQual1))
AND: HiQual2 = Other
AND: None IN OthQual
OthQual.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'None' is an exclusive code!^I

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

**AnyEd := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

**And\_are := ('Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time  
' + 'course. Can I just check are')**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)  
**AND:** Test = Yes

**( 828 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AnyEd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
^N

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

^I^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**( 829 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AnyEd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
^N

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

^I^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**And\_are := 'Can I just check are'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)

```

**( 830 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdAtt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^N^And_are you ...^N ^I Running prompt...

```

- |     |          |                                     |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) | StillAtt | ^N...still attending,               |
| (2) | Waiting  | ^N...waiting for term to (re)start, |
| (3) | Stopped  | ^N...or have you stopped going?     |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

```

**( 831 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdTyp**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^N

```

What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | SchoolFT | school/full time  |
| (2)  | SchoolPT | school/part time  |
| (3)  | Sandwich | sandwich course   |
| (4)  | CollegFT | studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B                      |
| (5)  | Medical  | training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject             |
| (6)  | CollegPT | on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release |
| (7)  | OpenColl | on an Open College course   |
| (8)  | OpenUni  | on an Open University course  |
| (9)  | Corresp  | any other correspondence course   |
| (10) | Self     | any other course including other self / open learning courses                                   |
- 

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]
AND: Page >= 20
NOT (IN (EdTyp, [???, ???]))

```

```

^I

```

Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)

**( 832 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdHr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N

In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^C If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdHr** < 37

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: EdHr > 0

```

### ( 833 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EdTime

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
Is that...^N ^I Running prompt...

```

- |     |         |                            |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|
| (1) | daytime | ^N...just in the daytime,  |
| (2) | evening | ^N...just in the evenings, |
| (3) | both    | ^N...or both?              |

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE

```

### ( 834 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AdEduc

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
What type of school or college do you attend?

```

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | FE    | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college |
| (2) | Priv  | Any^B private^B school  |
| (3) | HE    | University or any other higher education                                    |
| (4) | Other | Other (Describe in a Note)  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]

```

**AdEduc := Other**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Nonadv

```

**AdEduc := FE**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Private

```

**AdEduc := Priv**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd = Univ

**AdEduc := HE**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** AnyEd = Yes

**( 835 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.AdEduc**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

What type of school or college do you attend?

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | FE    | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college |
| (2) | Priv  | Any^B private^B school  |
| (3) | HE    | University or any other higher education                                    |
| (4) | Other | Other (Describe in a Note)  |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

**( 836 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMA**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government scheme?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 837 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMA Amt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

How much did you receive last time?

0.00..99997.00

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 838 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMAPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**( 839 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMAPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

How long did that cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** EMAPd = Note

**( 840 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.EMAPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EMAPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

### ( 841 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.ALG

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Do you receive an Adult Learning Grant?^N

^I^IC Adult Learning Grant applies only to those studying in England.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**ALG <> Yes**

^I^IC EMA and Adult Learning Grant cannot be received together. Please establish which of these the respondent receives.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAge > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes

**( 842 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.ALGAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I

As of April 2008:

ALG payment is £30 per week for single people who have income up to £11,800 and for couples who have income up to £20,817.

ALG payment is £20 per week for single people who have income between £11,811 - £15,405 and for couples who have income between £20,818 - £25,521.

ALG payment is £10 per week for single people who have income between £15,406 - £19,513 and for couples who have income between £25,522 - £30,810.

No ALG payment is made for single people who have income over £19,513 and for couples who have income over £30,810.

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAge > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes

**( 843 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.ALGPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGe > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**( 844 ) FRS0904E.BU[.]QEducl.Adult[.]ALGPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
^N  
How long did that cover?^N

^I^C Adult Learning Grant is paid weekly.

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAGe > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** ALGPd = Note

**( 845 ) FRS0904E.BU[.]QEducl.Adult[.]ALGPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
AND: ALG = Yes  
AND: ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl.Adult[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**AND:** (PAge > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** ALGPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(ALGPd,ALGAmt)**

^M^C Are you sure? Adult Learning Grant is usually not more than £30 per week. Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 75  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEducl (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```
N := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
N := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
I := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
CC := I
```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
I := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
CC := I
```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** (AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

**AskParental := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** NOT ((AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ))

**AskParental := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])

### ( 846 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])

### ( 847 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.Grant

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^I

If a private company provides a scholarship, bursary, grant or similar award this SHOULD be included.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes

### ( 848 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.GrtNum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N

How many of these are you getting?^N

^I

If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two awards. Take awards in order of annual value (if more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.)

- |     |       |               |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | One   | One           |
| (2) | Two   | Two           |
| (3) | Three | Three or more |

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

### ( 849 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtSce

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) State            ^N...state
- (2) Private        ^N...private
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

### ( 850 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
( (pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000) ) OR ( (pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000) )

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

**( 851 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtVal**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtVal = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtVal < 9000))**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.



**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

**( 852 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtDir**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtDir < 6000))**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**GrtDir <= GrtVal**

^I

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**GrtDir <= GrtAmt**

^I

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** GrtDir = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 853 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.StartYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

In which year did this course start?^N

^I

Enter year.

1996..2009

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr <> LYear**

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 854 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.EndYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

And in which year will the course end?^N

^I

Enter year.

2007..2016

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
**(StartYr >= (LYear - 7)) AND (StartYr <= LYear)**

^]

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**(EndYr - StartYr) < 5**

^]

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**EndYr >= StartYr**

^]

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

### ( 855 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtSce

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) State           ^N...state
- (2) Private        ^N...private
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

### ( 856 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
( (pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000) ) OR ( (pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000) )

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

### ( 857 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtVal

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

### ( 858 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.GrtDir

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtDir < 6000))**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---



---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 859 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.StartYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

In which year did this course start?^N

^I

Enter year.

1996..2009

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr <> LYear**

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 860 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[.EndYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

And in which year will the course end?^N

^I

Enter year.

2007..2016

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
**(StartYr >= (LYear - 7)) AND (StartYr <= LYear)**

^I

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**(EndYr - StartYr) < 5**

^I

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**EndYr >= StartYr**

^I

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[ (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** AskParental = Yes

**( 861 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.Parental**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I

Include parental contributions for living costs such as food or housing. Do not include tuition fees.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** AskParental = Yes  
**AND:** Parental = Yes

**( 862 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.PareAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much did you receive last time?^N

^I^IC Include^B all^B contributions - if necessary add them together and calculate an average weekly,  
monthly or annual amount.

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**AND:** AskParental = Yes  
**AND:** Parental = Yes  
**AND:** PareAmt > 0

**( 863 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.ParePx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0

```

### ( 864 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.ParePd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
How long did that cover?

```

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0
AND: ParePd = Note

```

### ( 865 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.ParePx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Edit = Yes
ParePd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
IN [FE .. HE])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.]QEdu2 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```
N := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
N := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
I := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
CC := I
```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
I := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
CC := I
```

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**

**Benefit Unit Schedule**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc  
= HE)

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

### ( 866 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
Identifying number of person receiving top up loan.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

### ( 867 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.TopUpL

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^I

Student loans are repaid once the borrower starts earning, and they have their interest rates in line with the RPI which means that in real terms students pay back no more than they borrow.

They are offered by the Student Loans Company and by some private financial institutions.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

**YrFill1 := STR(LYear - 2,4)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

**YrFill2 := STR(LYear - 1,4)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

**YrFill1 := STR(LYear - 1,4)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

**YrFill2 := STR(LYear,4)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes

### ( 868 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.TUBorr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
 ^N

How much altogether will you borrow during this academic year, that is the year beginning in September ^YrFill1 and ending in Summer ^YrFill2?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**TUBorr <= 5175**

^I

You have entered that the person is borrowing more than £5,175 per year (from the Student Loan Company) through a top up loan. Please check your answer.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** TUBorr = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** TopUpL = Yes  
**AND:** TUBorr = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

**( 869 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.Loan**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Do you have any^B other^B loan to enable you to attend a course of education?^N

^I^C Include loans covering tuition fees only.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes

**( 870 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.LoanNo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How many loans do you have?^N

^I

If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two loans. Take loans in order of amount.

- |     |       |               |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | One   | One           |
| (2) | Two   | Two           |
| (3) | Three | Three or more |

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 871 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdBorr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?

- (1) organisa      organisation
- (2) individ      private individual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 872 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdMonYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

When did you take out the loan?^N

^I

Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdMonYr** >= (DateNow + (-6, -0, -0))

^I

You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**EdMonYr** <= DateNow

^I

You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 873 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdSum**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

How much did you originally borrow?

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** EdSum = RESPONSE  
**EdSum** < 8050

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 874 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much was your last repayment?^N

^I^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)  
**EdAmt <= EdSum**

^I

You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.

Please check that it is correct.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 875 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 876 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd = Note

**( 877 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**EdWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EdPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

**( 878 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

Does the loan...^N^I Running prompt...

- (1) Interest        ^N...carry interest,
- (2) IntFree        ^N...or is it interest free?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** EdInt = Interest

**( 879 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.LnRpInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

Was your last payment...^N^I Running prompt...

- (1) Interest        ^N...just interest
- (2) Capital        ^N...or did it include some repayment of capital?

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

### ( 880 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdBorr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?

- (1) organisa      organisation
- (2) individ      private individual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

### ( 881 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdMonYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

When did you take out the loan?^N

^I

Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdMonYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdMonYr** >= (DateNow + (-6, -0, -0))

^I

You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdMonYr = RESPONSE
EdMonYr <= DateNow

```

^]

You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

```

**( 882 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdSum**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much did you originally borrow?

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: Edit = No
AND: EdSum = RESPONSE
EdSum < 8050

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

**( 883 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|Education^CC

^N

How much was your last repayment?^N

^I^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)  
**EdAmt <= EdSum**

^I

You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.

Please check that it is correct.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 884 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**( 885 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
            = HE)
      AND: Loan = Yes
      AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
      AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
      AND: EdAmt > 0
      AND: EdPd = Note
```

**( 886 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
AND: Loan = Yes  
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
AND: EdAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**EdWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdAmt > 0  
**AND:** EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EdPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

**( 887 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.EdInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Does the loan...^N^I Running prompt...

- (1) Interest      ^N...carry interest,
- (2) IntFree      ^N...or is it interest free?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** EdInt = Interest

**( 888 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.LnRpInt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Was your last payment...^N^I Running prompt...

- (1) Interest      ^N...just interest
- (2) Capital      ^N...or did it include some repayment of capital?

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Loan = Yes  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[] (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

**( 889 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.Access**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N

Some students get money from an access fund provided by their college or university to relieve hardship. Do you receive any^B regular^B payment from such an access fund?^N

^I^IC Do not include lump sum payments or loans.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes

**( 890 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N

How much did you receive last time?

1.00..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes  
**AND:** AccsAmt = RESPONSE

**( 891 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes  
**AND:** AccsAmt = RESPONSE

### ( 892 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
 ^N  
 What period did that cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Access = Yes  
**AND:** AccsAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AccsPd = Note

### ( 893 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.AccsPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**(AccsPd <> LumpSum) AND (AccsPd <> Year)**

^I

Editor: Access fund should be ^B regular ^B payment, not one-off. If no notes to explain, delete amount at AccsAmt, and change 'Access' to No.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AccsPd <> Note**

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu3 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[]**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

**( 894 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.PersId**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** PAnyEd = No

**( 895 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.OldStud**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N  
Have you been a student at a college or university at any time since 1990?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)

**( 896 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N  
In the last 12 months, have you made any repayments of a Student Loan?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes

**( 897 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^CC  
^N  
How much did you pay last time?

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**( 898 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**( 899 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
 ^N

How long did that cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SLRepPd = Note

**( 900 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.SLRepPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^CC  
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**AND:** (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
**AND:** SLRepay = Yes  
**AND:** SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)  
AND: SLRepay = Yes  
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4.Adult[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
  AND: SLRepay = Yes
  AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**SLWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
  AND: SLRepay = Yes
  AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (SLWkly <= 40) AND INVOLVING(SLRepPd, SLRepAmt)

```

^I

This seems a large amount to be repaying. Please check and amend if necessary. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  AND: Edit = Yes
  SLRepPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AgeOf[PerNo] < 60  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEdu4 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**

**Benefit Unit Schedule**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**ChName := ChNames[[PerNo]**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**PersId := PId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**QAdEduc.PersId := PId**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

### ( 901 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.PersId

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16

### ( 902 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.HiQual1

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training.

Do you have any qualifications...^N

^I^IC Individual Prompt - Code all that apply. Include traditional trade and modern apprenticeships at code 4.

Include foreign qualifications. Identify how qualification was attained and record the type of institute/organisation from which the foreign qualification was received.

SET [7] OF

- |     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| (1) | School | From school, college or university?                             |
| (2) | Work   | Connected with work?  |
| (3) | Govt   | From government schemes?  |
| (4) | Appren | From an Apprenticeship?   |
| (5) | HomeEd | From having been educated at home, when you were of school age? |
| (6) | None   | No qualifications   |
| (7) | DNK    | Don't know  |
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16  
**AND:** None IN HiQual1  
**HiQual1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None' is an exclusive code!^I

---



```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Page >= 16
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((None IN HiQual1) OR (DNK IN HiQual1))

**( 903 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.HiQual2**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^B^I

Degree^B

Code 1 -Higher/First/Foundation Degree

Code 1 - Post-graduate Qualification (including PGCE)

Code 1 - Other Degree ^B

Higher Education Qualification:^B

Code 2 - Diploma in Higher Education

Code 2 - HND/HNC

Code 2 - Other Higher Education below degree ^B

Teaching and Nursing Qualifications:^B

Code 1 - PGCE

Code 2 - Teaching Qualification other than PGCE

Code 2 - Nursing Qualification not otherwise mentioned. ^B

Code 3 - A Level/ A S Level^B ^B

Scottish Highers:^B

Code 3 - Highers (A-C)

Code 3 - Advanced Highers (A-C) ^B

Code 3 - Scottish 6th Year Certificate (CSYS)^B ^B

Code 3 - Access to Higher Education (HE)^B ^B

GCSE/CSE/O Level/Ordinary (O) Grade:^B

Code 5 - Grade A\*-C Grade 1

Code 6 - Grade D-G or Grades 2-5 ^B

Standard Grades (Scotland)^B

Code 5 - Levels 1-3

Code 6 - Level 4-6 ^B

Intermediates:^B

Code 5 - Intermediate 1 (A)

Code 5 - Intermediate 2 (A-C)

Code 6 - Intermediate 2 (D or below)

Code 6 - Intermediate 1 (B-C)

Code 3 - Access 3 (Pass) ^B

Code 3 - Trade Apprenticeship^B ^B

Baccalaureate:^B

Code 3 - International

Code 3 - Advanced Welsh

Code 5 - Intermediate Welsh

Code 6 - Foundation Welsh ^B

BTEC/ TEC/ SCOTVEC/ EDEXCEL/ LQL:^B

Code 2 - Higher (level 4 or above)

Code 4 - National Certificate or Diploma (level 3)

Code 5 - First Certificate or Diploma (level 2)

Code 6 - Introductory Certificate or Diploma (level 1)

Code 6 - SCOTVEC modules

Code 4 - Ordinary National Certificate(ONC) Ordinary National Diploma (OND) ^B

NVQ/ SVQ:^B

Code 1 - Level 5

Code 2 - Level 4

Code 4 - Level 3

Code 5 - Level 2

Code 6 - Level 1 ^B

GNVQ/ GSVQ:^B

Code 4 - Advanced

Code 5 - Intermediate

Code 6 - Foundation ^B

RSA/ ORC:^B

Code 2 - Higher Diploma

Code 4 - Advanced Level

Code 5 - Diploma

Code 6 - Other ^B

City & Guilds^B  
 Code 4 - Advanced Craft/ Part 3  
 Code 5 - Craft/ Part 2  
 Code 6 - Foundation/ Part 1 ^B  
 Code 5 - YT/ YTP Certificate^B ^B  
 Code 6 - Key/ Basic Skills Qualification^B ^B  
 Code 6 - Entry Level Qualification^B ^B  
 Code 7 - Other Qualification (including those gained overseas)^B

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Degree  | Degree level qualification (or equivalent)   |
| (2) | Higher  | Higher educational qualification below degree level  |
| (3) | A Level | A-Levels or Highers  |
| (4) | ONC     | ONC / National Level BTEC  |
| (5) | O Level | O Level or GCSE equivalent (Grade A-C) or O Grade/CSE equivalent (Grade 1) or Standard Grade level 1-3 |
| (6) | GCSE    | GCSE equivalent (Grade D-G) or CSE equivalent (Grade 2-5) or Standard Grade level 4-6                  |
| (7) | Other   | Other qualifications (including foreign qualifications below degree level)                             |
| (8) | None    | No formal qualifications   |

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: NOT ((None IN HiQual1) OR (DNK IN HiQual1))
AND: HiQual2 = Other
```

### ( 904 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.OthQual

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^B

A professional qualification^B is generally awarded by professional bodies in line with their charters. Most, but not all, follow on from having completed a degree (or equivalent qualification). Examples of professional qualifications include Chartered Accountant and Licensed Insolvency Practitioner. ^B

A work-based or vocational qualification^B are traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade or occupation.

Examples of work-based or vocational qualifications include LGV/HGV License and Apprenticeships.

SET [3] OF

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Work    | ^N work-related or vocational qualification? |
| (2) | Prof    | ^N a professional qualification?             |
| (3) | Foreign | ^N a foreign qualification?                  |
| (4) | None    | None of these                                |

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: NOT ((None IN HiQual1) OR (DNK IN HiQual1))
AND: HiQual2 = Other
AND: None IN OthQual
OthQual.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'None' is an exclusive code!^I

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Page >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

**AnyEd := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

**And\_are := ('Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time  
' + 'course. Can I just check are')**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)  
**AND:** Test = Yes

### ( 905 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AnyEd

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

^I^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAge >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

### ( 906 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AnyEd

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

^I^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
-

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PAGE >= 16  
**AND:** NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

**And\_are := 'Can I just check are'**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)

**( 907 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdAtt**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N^And\_are you ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) StillAtt      ^N...still attending,
- (2) Waiting      ^N...waiting for term to (re)start,
- (3) Stopped      ^N...or have you stopped going?

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)  
**AND:** EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

**( 908 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdTyp**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?

- (1) SchoolFT    school/full time
- (2) SchoolPT    school/part time
- (3) Sandwich    sandwich course
- (4) CollegFT    studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B
- (5) Medical      training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
- (6) CollegPT    on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release
- (7) OpenColl    on an Open College course
- (8) OpenUni     on an Open University course
- (9) Corresp     any other correspondence course
- (10) Self        any other course including other self / open learning courses

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)  
**AND:** EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]  
**AND:** Page >= 20  
**NOT (IN (EdTyp, [???, ???]))**

^]

Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)

( 909 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdHr

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^C If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**EdHr < 37**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)  
**AND:** EdHr > 0

( 910 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EdTime

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

Is that...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) daytime      ^N...just in the daytime,
- (2) evening      ^N...just in the evenings,
- (3) both          ^N...or both?

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE

### ( 911 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AdEduc

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

What type of school or college do you attend?

- |     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| (1) | FE    | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college |
| (2) | Priv  | Any^B private^B school  |
| (3) | HE    | University or any other higher education                                    |
| (4) | Other | Other (Describe in a Note)  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]

**AdEduc := Other**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd = Nonadv

**AdEduc := FE**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd = Private

**AdEduc := Priv**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** PTypeEd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PTypeEd = Univ

**AdEduc := HE**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** AnyEd = Yes

**( 912 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.AdEduc**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) FE Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
- (2) Priv Any^B private^B school
- (3) HE University or any other higher education
- (4) Other Other (Describe in a Note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

**( 913 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMA**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government scheme?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 914 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMA Amt**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

How much did you receive last time?

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes

**( 915 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMAPx**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**( 916 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMAPd**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** EMAPd = Note

**( 917 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.EMAPx**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**AND:** EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EMAPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

**( 918 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.ALG**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

Do you receive an Adult Learning Grant?^N

^I^IC Adult Learning Grant applies only to those studying in England.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** EMA = Yes  
**ALG <> Yes**

^I^IC EMA and Adult Learning Grant cannot be received together. Please establish which of these the respondent receives.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes

### ( 919 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.ALGAmt

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^I

As of April 2008:

ALG payment is £30 per week for single people who have income up to £11,800 and for couples who have income up to £20,817.

ALG payment is £20 per week for single people who have income between £11,811 - £15,405 and for couples who have income between £20,818 - £25,521.

ALG payment is £10 per week for single people who have income between £15,406 - £19,513 and for couples who have income between £25,522 - £30,810.

No ALG payment is made for single people who have income over £19,513 and for couples who have income over £30,810.

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes

### ( 920 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.ALGPx

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**( 921 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.ALGPd**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

How long did that cover?^N

^I^IC Adult Learning Grant is paid weekly.

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** ALGPd = Note

**( 922 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.ALGPx**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QAdEduc (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)  
**AND:** ALG = Yes  
**AND:** ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** ALGPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(ALGPd,ALGAmt)**

^I^IC Are you sure? Adult Learning Grant is usually not more than £30 per week. Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[] (continued)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

**( 923 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[] .Grant**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

Is ^ChName receiving an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship?^N

^I^IC Include holiday periods.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes

**( 924 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[] .GrtNum**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

How many grants or scholarships is ^ChName getting?^N

^I

If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two grants. Take grants in order of annual value (If more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.

- |     |       |               |
|-----|-------|---------------|
| (1) | One   | One           |
| (2) | Two   | Two           |
| (3) | Three | Three or more |

**FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

**( 925 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtSce**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) State           ^N...state
- (2) Private        ^N...private
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

**( 926 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtAmt**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE  
**((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtAmt < 5000))**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State  
**AND:** GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

**( 927 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtVal**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtVal = RESPONSE  
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtVal < 9000))

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

## ( 928 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtDir

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtDir < 6000))

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

( 929 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.StartYr

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

In which year did this course start?^N

^I

Enter year.

1996..2009

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**StartYr** <> **LYear**

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

( 930 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.EndYr

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

And in which year will the course end?^N

^I

Enter year.

2007..2016

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
(StartYr >= (LYear - 7)) AND (StartYr <= LYear)

^I

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5

^I

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**EndYr >= StartYr**

^I

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

**( 931 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtSce**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) State            ^N...state
- (2) Private        ^N...private
- (3) Overseas      ^N...or overseas?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce = State

**( 932 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtAmt**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtAmt = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtAmt < 5000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

**( 933 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtVal**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]  
**AND:** GrtVal = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

**( 934 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.GrtDir**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,  
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** GrtDir = RESPONSE  
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND  
(GrtDir < 6000))

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST

```

**( 935 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.StartYr**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

In which year did this course start?^N

^I

Enter year.

1996..2009

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
StartYr <> LYear

```

Wrong Year!

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST

**( 936 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[.EndYr**

^I\*\*\* ^ChNames[PerNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Education^I

^N

And in which year will the course end?^N

^I

Enter year.

2007..2016

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** StartYr = RESPONSE  
**(StartYr >= (LYear - 7)) AND (StartYr <= LYear)**

^I

That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**(EndYr - StartYr) < 5**

^I

The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**AND:** pFirst = FIRST  
**AND:** (StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)  
**EndYr** >= **StartYr**

^I

The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**AND:** Grant = Yes  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]  
**AND:** GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc.Child[] (continued)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR  
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QChEduc (continued)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Person[2] <> 97

**either\_of := ' either of '**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)

**( 937 ) FRS0904E.BU[].NHHChild**

^N

Have^either\_of you any (other) children aged 16-24 OUTSIDE this household, who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

^I

Include married children aged 16-24.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

Child[PerNo].ExtSeq := PerNo
```



**FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[]**


---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**( 938 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.ExtSeq**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I  
 External child sequence number.

1..4

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**( 939 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHName**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I  
 ^N  
 Could you tell me the child's first name?

STRING[15]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**NHHName := UPCASE (NHHName)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

**( 940 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHFee**

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I  
 ^N  
 Apart from leisure classes, in the last 12 months (that is, since ^DatYrAgo), have you paid any maintenance for ^NHHName for any educational courses at any level?^N

^I  
 Include parental contribution of maintenance towards education expenses e.g. accommodation, books, an allowance for living expenses.  
 Exclude any maintenance paid for tuition fees for the course.

(1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes

```

**( 941 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHAmt**

```

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
^N
How much did you pay for ^NHHName last time?

0.00..999997.00

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

**( 942 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPx**

```

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

( 943 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPd

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: NHHPd = Note

```

( 944 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPx

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
AND: NHHFee = Yes  
AND: NHHAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0  
**AND:** NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**NHHWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** NHHFee = Yes  
**AND:** NHHAmt > 0  
**AND:** NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(NHHWkly < 165) AND INVOLVING(NHHPd,NHHAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NHHPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: ExtSeq IN [1 .. 3]

```

### ( 945 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHIntro

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I

^I^IC Prompt:^I^N Have (either of) you any other children aged 16-24 outside of the household who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0904E.BU[.QNHHCh (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
**AND:** NHHChild = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)  
AND: NHHChild = Yes  
RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

### ( 946 ) FRS0904E.BU[].Jump1

^I

The questions that follow are about work.

(1) Cont            Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 947 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PRstrct = NoWork

**AorC := 'Ask or record: '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (PRstrct = NoWork)

**AorC := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 948 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Working

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I^AorC^I ^N

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending ^B^PDatSun^B, either as an employee or as self-employed?^N

^I

Prompt if necessary:^I^N Were you working last week?^N

^I

(Do not include odd jobs, babysitting, or mail order agents as 'paid work').

^IC (If business start-up, code as working)

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Working = Yes

**NCDVAW := Yes**

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
```

## ( 949 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NITrain

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I 1. Jobskills.

The Jobskills Programme which has three distinct but inter-linked strands each addressing the needs of a particular group of trainees. All funding is channelled via Training Organisations and entry is by Training Credit issued by the Training & Employment Agency's JobCentres.

- The Access strand offers training to 16 and 17 year old entrants with basic skills or special needs and is aimed at ensuring that they have the competencies to be able to progress to higher level training or move into a job.
- Traineeship training caters for the vast majority of Jobskills entrants. It is open to unemployed 16 and 17 year olds and focuses on NVQ level 2 training.
- Modern Apprenticeship provision is open to young people aged 16 to 24 who are entering employment for the first time and to certain categories of existing employees in that age group. Apprentices follow a training framework developed in conjunction with the relevant industry and approved for delivery under the programme which includes achievement of a NVQ at Level 3 and key skills.

2. Bridge to Employment

The main objective of the programme is to provide customised training courses to equip unemployed and, in particular, long-term unemployed, with the skills necessary to compete for new employment opportunities on an equal basis with others.

3. Enterprise Ulster/Training for work programme

Vocational training lasting up to 26 weeks and can be for both benefit and non-benefit clients. The aim is to improve the employability and vocational qualifications of participants. Clients aged 25 + who have been out of work for 26 weeks or more and 18 - 24 year olds not in receipt of jobseekers allowance are eligible. Those in receipt of jobseekers allowance for between 26 - 78 weeks may also apply. This is a benefit plus programme.

4. Worktrack

Employment which lasts up to 26 weeks and may be full time or part time posts. Clients must be aged 18 - 60 and be unemployed for at least 12 out of the last 15 months, having been continuously unemployed for at least 3 months immediately prior to starting Worktrack or if in receipt of Job Seekers Allowance (JSA) benefit and over 25.

5. Graduate Training Programmes

A. Premiere - Graduate Management Development Programme

Premiere is a fast track comprehensive management development programme aimed at graduates.

Training lasts 35 weeks and is delivered by Parity Training Limited. Premiere provides the bridge from third level education to a career in management.

B. Rapid Advancement Programme

Offers 250 graduates from a non-IT discipline the opportunity to 'fast track' their career in a new direction within the IT sector.

6. New Deal for 18-24 year olds

Provides jobseekers aged 18 - 24 with the opportunity to develop potential, gain skills and experience and find work. The objective of the New Deal programme is to provide the necessary help and support for jobseekers to enter employment. Aged 18 - 24 and claiming JSA and have been unemployed for 6 months or more.

- |      |          |                                   |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)  | JobSki   | Jobskills                         |
| (2)  | Bridge   | Bridge to employment              |
| (3)  | EntUls   | Enterprise Ulster                 |
| (4)  | WrkTrk   | New Deal 25+ / Worktrack          |
| (5)  | GradTP   | Graduate Training Programme       |
| (6)  | NDeal18  | New Deal for Young People (18-24) |
| (7)  | NDeal50  | New Deal 50+                      |
| (8)  | NDealDis | New Deal for Disabled People      |
| (9)  | Other    | Any other training scheme         |
| (10) | None     | None of these                     |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: (NITrain IN [JobSki .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])
NOT (HHG.P[.Trainee[Person[[PerNo]]] = No) AND INVOLVING(NITrain)
  
```

^I^C Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NITrain = NDeal18
IN (AgeOf[[PerNo], [18..24])
  
```

^I  
This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NITrain = NDeal50
AgeOf[[PerNo] > 49
  
```

^I  
This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

### ( 950 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].Train

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I^IS F3

^AorC^I ^N

Were you on any of the government schemes for employment training shown on this card?^N

^I

Code one only.

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | YT       | Work based learning for young people / Youth Training           |
| (2)  | TfW      | Work based learning for adults (WBLA) / Training for Work (TfW) |
| (3)  | Trial    | Work Trial  |
| (4)  | PWork    | New Deal 25+ / Employment Zones / Project Work                  |
| (5)  | Loan     | Career Development Loans / Youth Credits                        |
| (6)  | NDeal18  | New Deal for Young People (18-24)                               |
| (7)  | NDeal50  | New Deal 50+  |
| (8)  | NDealDis | New Deal for Disabled People                                    |
| (9)  | Other    | Any other training scheme                                       |
| (10) | None     | None of these   |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** (Train IN [YT .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])  
**NOT (HHG.P[.].Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(Train)**

^I^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** Train = YT  
**AgeOf [[PerNo] < 19**

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 18 or under.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)  
**AND:** Train = PWork  
**AgeOf [[PerNo] > 24**

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 25 or over.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = NDeal18
IN(AgeOf [[PerNo] , [18..24])
```

^]

This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = NDeal50
AgeOf [[PerNo] > 49
```

^]

This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)
AND: NatCen = NI
```

**ALOTxt := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
```

**ALOTxt := '(including Adult Learning Option)'**



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)

```

### ( 951 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NewDType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I^B

New Deal 50+^B

The New Deal 50 plus started in April 2000 and whilst is not a separate payment in itself, it does qualify for an increased Working Tax Credit. It is open to people who are over 50 years old who have been receiving either Job Seekers Allowance, Income Support, Incapacity Benefit or Severe Disablement Allowance.

^B

The New Deal for Disabled People^B

This was extended nationwide in July 2001. The New Deal is voluntary and is open to people who receive disability or health related benefits but would like to work. The scheme is delivered through a network of Job Brokers who have previously worked with people with health conditions and disabilities.

^B

Adult Learning Option^B

ALO is a pilot (from September 2006 for two academic years) that allows jobless and inactive benefit customers an opportunity to study full time in order to obtain a Level 2 qualification (equivalent to 5 GCSEs at grades A-C). The ALO pilot will run in five Jobcentre Plus districts and their associated Learning and Skills Council (LSC) areas : Central London; Lambeth, Southwark & Wandsworth; Greater Manchester East & West; Gloucestershire, Wiltshire & Swindon, and; Birmingham

- |     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| (1) | Gate   | The Gateway                             |
| (2) | Employ | Employment option                       |
| (3) | FtEd   | Full time education or training ^ALOTxt |
| (4) | Vol    | Voluntary Sector                        |
| (5) | Env    | Environmental task force                |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki,
EntUls, GradTP, Other]))) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR
((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))

```

### ( 952 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^N

What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?

0.01..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki,
EntUls, GradTP, Other]))) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR
((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = RESPONSE

### ( 953 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = RESPONSE

### ( 954 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

How long does this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other]))) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))  
**AND:** PrgAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PrgPd = Note

**( 955 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Working = No  
**AND:** ((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))

**( 956 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.JobAway**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I

Only code YES if there is definitely a job to return to, for example on holiday, off sick, maternity leave, laid off, career break.

Take the respondent's definition of whether they are in paid work or not. If they are unsure: a job exists if there is a definite arrangement between an employer and an employee for work on a regular basis, whether work is full or part time.

Long term absence from work, except career breaks:  
 if total absence exceeds 6 months, a person has a job only if full or partial pay has been received during absence and they expect to return to same employer.

Career breaks - as above except pay not necessary.

Seasonal workers 'between seasons' (ie. not currently working) should be coded 2. (Note, the odd week of sick leave during the working season should be treated the same as in other work, and coded 1.

Casual workers - code No even if expect to work for employer again in future.

- |     |         |  |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes     | Yes  |
| (2) | No      | No   |
| (3) | Waiting | ^I spontaneous mention:^I Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained   |
| (4) | Retired | ^I spontaneous mention:^I Retired from paid employment - only use if clear that respondent has no wish to be in paid work. |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Working = No  
**AND:** ((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))  
**JobAway <> Retired**

^N

Can I just check, are you looking for work, waiting for a job you have already obtained, or would you like any form of paid employment?^N

^I^C - if Yes, please recode JobAway as 2, if No suppress.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)

### ( 957 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Unpaid1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I

The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise that they own, but who receive no pay or profits.

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** Unpaid1 = No

### ( 958 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Unpaid2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I

The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise owned by a relative, but who receive no pay or profits (e.g. a wife doing her husband's accounts or helping with family business).

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** JobAway = No  
**AND:** (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))  
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

**( 959 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Look**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC  
^I

'Looked for paid work' may cover a wide range of activities and you should NOT try to interpret the phrase for the respondent.

Looking in the paper for vacancies is an active form of search.  
Looking for work on government scheme requires an approach to the agency.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** JobAway = No  
**AND:** (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))  
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)  
**AND:** (Look = No) AND (PRstrct <> NoWork)

**( 960 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Wait**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC  
^N

Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)  
**AND:** Look = Yes

**were\_you := 'have you been'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)  
**AND:** NOT (Look = Yes)

**were\_you := 'were you'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

**( 961 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LkTime**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N

How long ^were\_you looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?

- (1) NotYet Not yet started
- (2) LessMnth Less than 1 month
- (3) Less3Mth 1 month but less than 3 months
- (4) Less6Mth 3 months but less than 6 months
- (5) LessYear 6 months but less than 12 months
- (6) YearPlus 12 months or more

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No

**( 962 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LikeWk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N

Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending ^B^PDatSun^B, would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either full- or part-time job?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No

**( 963 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NoLk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC  
^N  
Are you prevented from seeking work by any of the following...^N  
^I  
Running prompt...

SET [3] OF

- (1) Illness            ^N...disability or illness
- (2) Caring           ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (3) Children        ^N...having to look after child(ren)?
- (4) None            (None of these)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** None IN NoLk  
**NoLk.CARDINAL = 1**

^I  
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** Caring IN NoLk

**( 964 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NlPer**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC  
^N  
You said you were caring for a disabled/elderly person, who is that?^N

^I Enter Person Number - Please enter 97 if not household member.  
^AllNameNo  
97. Not a household member.

1..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** Caring IN NoLk  
**NlPer <> Person [ [PerNo]**

^I  
You've coded that the respondent is looking after him/herself. Please amend.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** Caring IN NoLk  
**(NlPer <= HHSize) OR (NlPer = 97)**

^I^NlPer is not a valid code for this question.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

**AorC := 'Ask or record (eg. 3-6)'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** NOT ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

**AorC := N**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Wait = No  
**AND:** LikeWk = Yes

**( 965 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NoLook**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I^AorC^I

^N

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)?

- (1) WaitRes      Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student      Student
- (3) FamHome      Looking after the family/home
- (4) Care          Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) TempSick      Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) LongSick      Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) Belief        Believes no jobs available
- (8) NotYet        Not yet started looking
- (9) Other         Any other reason



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: NOT (LikeWk = Yes)

```

### ( 966 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].NoWant

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I^AorC^I
^N

```

May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work (in the last 4 weeks)?

- |     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | WaitRes  | Waiting for the results of an application for a job |
| (2) | Student  | Student   |
| (3) | FamHome  | Looking after the family/home                       |
| (4) | Care     | Caring for a disabled or elderly person             |
| (5) | TempSick | Temporarily sick or injured                         |
| (6) | LongSick | Long-term sick or disabled                          |
| (7) | DontNeed | Doesn't need employment                             |
| (8) | Retired  | Retired from paid work                              |
| (9) | Other    | Any other reason                                    |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

```

### ( 967 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].Start

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending ^PDatSun, would you have been able to start within two weeks?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: Start = No

```

### ( 968 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].YStrtWk

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

What was the main reason you would not be able to start in the next 2 weeks?

- |     |         |                               |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Student | Student                       |
| (2) | Home    | looking after the family/home |
| (3) | Ill     | temporarily sick or injured   |
| (4) | Sick    | long-term sick or disabled    |
| (5) | Retired | retired from paid work        |
| (6) | Other   | other reasons                 |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other]))) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other]))) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

**DVILO3a := InEmp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other]))) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other]))) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

**DVILO4a := UFW**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other]))) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other]))) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: NOT ((Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes))

```

**DVILO4a := InEmpXuf**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

```

**DVILO3a := Unemp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

```

**DVILO4a := Unemp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

```

**DVILO3a := EcInAct**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

```

**DVILO4a := EcInAct**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: JobAway = Waiting

```

**Will\_be := 'Will you be working'**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: JobAway = Waiting

```

```
work_training := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

```

```
Will_be := 'Were you looking for'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

```

```
work_training := 'work/training'
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

```

### ( 969 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LookWk

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N^Will_be ...^N
^I
Running prompt...

```

- |     |          |                                   |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | Fulltime | ^N...full-time,                   |
| (2) | Parttime | ^N...or part-time ^work_training  |
| (3) | NoPref   | ^N...(or have you no preference)? |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: LookWk IN [Fulltime, Parttime]

```

### ( 970 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.AccFtPt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N
About how many hours a week do you mean by that?

```

- |     |       |                           |
|-----|-------|---------------------------|
| (1) | Less1 | Less than 16 hours a week |
| (2) | Less2 | 16 but less than 24       |
| (3) | Less3 | 24 but less than 30       |
| (4) | Less4 | 30 hours a week or more   |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```
LNumJob [[PerNo] := 0
```

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

### ( 971 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NumJob

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N
How many^B jobs^B, for pay or profit, do you have?^N

```

^I^C Do not count Mail Order Agents or Babysitters as paid work, but do count Childminders.

- |     |       |                   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | One   | One job only      |
| (2) | Two   | Two jobs          |
| (3) | Three | Three jobs        |
| (4) | Four  | Four or more jobs |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

**LNumJob [ [PerNo] := ORD (NumJob)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

**Are := 'Thinking of your main job, are'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

**Are := 'Are'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

### ( 972 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.EmpStat

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I

```

Respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which one is their main job. If unable to do so, choose the job with the highest number of hours as the 'main job'.

- |     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | ^N...an employee,                                    |
| (2) | SelfEmp  | ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)? |
-

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PrgAmt**<>**NONRESPONSE AND PrgPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing amount and/or period for Training Allowance. Enter standard amount for appropriate training programme.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PrgPd** <> **Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt1

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].Train = NDeal18
  (Adult[PNo].NewDType <> Employ) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].Working)

```

```

^]

```

The Employment option would normally count as

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].NlPer = RESPONSE) AND (Adult[PNo].NlPer <> 97)
  Adult[PNo].NlPer <= HHSize

```

```

^]

```

This code is not valid for this question.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NatCen <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) AND  
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = RESPONSE)  
**QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No**

^I

Are you sure they did paid work last week? Earlier they said they are unable to work at the moment.  
Please check this.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other]  
**QEduc2.Adult[Count1].Grant <> Yes**

^I

Earlier they said they had an educational grant. This is not possible when on a government training scheme. Were they thinking of their training scheme grant? If so, change 'Grant' to 'No' and press <End> to return here.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 973 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**LPNo := PerNo**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee

### ( 974 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.TDayWrk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N  
Have you been, or will you be going, to work today?^N  
^I  
If no, Ask: Can I just check, is today normally a working day for you?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No - although this is a normal working day
- (3) NotNorm No - because not a normal working day

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee  
**AND:** (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)

### ( 975 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsWk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N  
Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 WORKING days?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes

```

### ( 976 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsWhy

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I

Parental leave - a new unpaid leave of 13 weeks in a child's first 5 years, for children born after 14 December 1999.

- |      |         |                                      |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Shifts  | Pattern of shifts                    |
| (2)  | Illness | Illness/accident                     |
| (3)  | Holiday | Holiday                              |
| (4)  | Strike  | Strike                               |
| (5)  | Laidoff | Laid off                             |
| (6)  | Matern  | Maternity Leave                      |
| (7)  | Patern  | Paternity leave                      |
| (8)  | Compass | Compassionate Leave                  |
| (9)  | Parent  | Parental leave (see helpscreen)      |
| (10) | Other   | Other -^I Code and explain in a note |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

### ( 977 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^N

Are you receiving ...^N

^I

Running prompt...

- |     |         |                                   |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | Fullpay | ^N...full pay from your employer, |
| (2) | Partpay | ^N...part pay or made-up pay,     |
| (3) | Nopay   | ^N...or no pay?                   |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

### ( 978 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Abs1No

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^N

How many weeks in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

^I

If less than one week, code 0. You will then code days at the next question.

0..97

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: PWorking = Yes
NOT (IN (Abs1No, [2..97]))

```

^I

Respondent said earlier that they worked in the last week... but now say they have been off work for two weeks or more. If really been off work, change 'Working' to 'No'.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: Abs1No = 0

```

### ( 979 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Abs2No

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

How many days in all have you been away during this spell of absence?

1..6

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: Abs1No = 0
AND: AbsWk = Yes
Abs2No > 3

```

^I

If respondent has been absent for 3 days or less, then answer to question AbsWk should have been 'No'.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

```

**NCDVRT := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)  
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

### ( 980 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Retire

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

Did you retire within the last 12 months?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)  
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)  
**AND:** Retire = Yes

### ( 981 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Retire1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

In which month did you retire?

- |      |          |           |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1)  | January  | January   |
| (2)  | February | February  |
| (3)  | March    | March     |
| (4)  | April    | April     |
| (5)  | May      | May       |
| (6)  | June     | June      |
| (7)  | July     | July      |
| (8)  | August   | August    |
| (9)  | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October  | October   |
| (11) | November | November  |
| (12) | December | December  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (Retire = Yes) AND (BelowPe2[LPNo] = 1)

### ( 982 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.RetReas

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I^IS F5^I@< ^N

Looking at this card, what was your main reason for retiring below the State Pension Age (currently 60 for women and 65 for men)?

- |     |        |   |
|-----|--------|---|
| (1) | Ill    | Because of own ill-health   |
| (2) | IllRel | Ill-health of a family member, other relative or friend                               |
| (3) | Redund | Compulsory redundancy/dismissed   |
| (4) | Fixed  | I had reached my employer's fixed retirement age                                      |
| (5) | Money  | I was offered reasonable financial terms to retire early or take voluntary redundancy |
| (6) | Family | To spend more time with my family   |
| (7) | Change | I wanted to give up work/wanted a change  |
| (8) | OthCho | Other reason - involving own choice   |
| (9) | Other  | Other reason (none of the above)  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

**( 983 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.EverWrk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N  
Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes

**( 984 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstWrk2**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N  
Which year did you leave or retire from your last PAID job, either as an employee or self-employed?

1900..2009

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes  
**AND:** (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8

**( 985 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstWrk1**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N  
Which month in that year did you leave?

- (1) January        January
- (2) February      February
- (3) March          March
- (4) April           April
- (5) May            May
- (6) June            June
- (7) July            July
- (8) August          August
- (9) Septembe       September
- (10) October        October
- (11) November      November
- (12) December      December

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes  
**AND:** (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8  
**AND:** DateNow.YEAR = LstWrk2  
(ORD(LstWrk1) <= DateNow.MONTH) AND INVOLVING(LstWrk2,LstWrk1)

^I

You've entered a future date. Please check

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])  
**AND:** EverWrk = Yes  
**AND:** (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8  
**AND:** (DateNow+(-0, -12, -0)) < TODATE (LstWrk2, ORD (LstWrk1), 28)

( 986 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months?

0..52

---

**DISPLAY IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Test = Yes

( 987 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.DVJb12ML

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Jb12ML Worked in last 12 months
- (2) NoJb12ML NOT worked in last 12 months

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Test = Yes)

( 988 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.DVJb12ML

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Jb12ML Worked in last 12 months
- (2) NoJb12ML NOT worked in last 12 months

**FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt2**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Matern
  Sex[[PNo] = Female

```

```

^I

```

The respondent is a man and cannot have maternity leave.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Patern
  Sex[[PNo] = Male

```

```

^I

```

The respondent is a woman and cannot have paternity leave.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].LstWrk2 = RESPONSE) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
  ((DateNow.YEAR - AgeOf[[PNo]) + TEA[[PNo]) < Adult[PNo].LstWrk2

```

```

^I

```

Please check the entered year: this appears to be too long ago, given the respondent's age: ^AgeOf[PNo] (and age of leaving F/T education: ^TEA[PNo]). If correct, suppress this warning and make a Note.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''



## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND  
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Upto6m)  
**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No < 28**

^I

Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B less^B than 28 weeks.  
Please change one or other of the answers.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND  
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Over6m)  
**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No > 28**

^I

Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B more^B than 28 weeks.  
Please change one or other of the answers.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR -  
AgeOf[Count1]) + 15)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2)**

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent last worked before they were 16. Please check your coding.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PresMon := (((DateNow.YEAR - 1900) \* 12) + DateNow.MONTH)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** LNumJob[Count1] > 0

**WorkMon := PresMon**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE

WorkMon := (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 - 1900) \* 12) +  
ORD(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1))

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE)

WorkMon := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work12m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work6m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work3m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work3m[Count1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

**Work6m[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Retire = Yes) OR ((PresMon - 12) <= WorkMon)

**Work12m[Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

**Work12m[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

**Work6m[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

**Work3m[Count1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

**Work12m[Count1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

**Work6m[Count1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

**Work3m[Count1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := Jb12ML**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (Work12m[Count1] = 1)

**QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := NoJb12ML**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstYr > 0

**AskRedAny[Count1] := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

### ( 989 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])  
**AND:** (TEA[PNo] IN [5 .. 95]) AND (AgeOf[PNo] > TEA[])

LeftFTEd := ('

' + IC + Names[[PNo] + ' finished full-time education at age '  
+ STR(TEA[[PNo]) + '. ' + 'It has been around ' +  
STR(AgeOf[[PNo] - TEA[[PNo]) + ' years since ' + Names[[PNo] +  
' left full-time education.')

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

### ( 990 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.FTWk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
^N

Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

a) in paid full-time work?^N

^I^IC Enter to nearest whole year. ^LeftFTEd

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])  
**AND:** FTWk = RESPONSE  
**FTWk** < 53

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct and not the respondent's retirement age. If correct, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

**( 991 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.PTWk**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

b) in paid part-time work?^N

^I^C Enter to nearest whole year.

These years may overlap with full-time work, if kinds of job were held concurrently. ^LeftFTed

0.97

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])  
**AND:** PTWk = RESPONSE  
**PTWk < 22**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

### FRS0904E.BU[.QCurSt3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
(((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].FTWk) >= TEA[Count1]) AND
(AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk) >= TEA[Count1])) OR
(TEA[Count1] >= 96) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P[].AgeOf[Person[Count1]], HHG.P[].TEA[Person[Count1]], QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk, Q
```

^I

That seems rather high considering that the respondent is ^AgeOf[Count1] years old, and left full-time education at the age of ^TEA[Count1].

Please check your entry.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0904E.BU[.QClaim

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

```
JobIntro := ('Some people who have jobs are also ' + 'entitled
to claim Jobseeker's Allowance ' + 'or National Insurance
Credits.')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

```
JobIntro := ''
```

## FRS0904E.BU[.QClaim.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

### ( 992 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QClaim.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

### ( 993 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QClaim.Adult[.Claimant

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N^PJobIntro

May I just check, were you signed on at ^JobCen in the 7 days ending ^PDatSun ...^N

^I

Running prompt...

- (1) JSA            ^N...to claim Jobseeker's Allowance (formerly Unemployment Benefit)?
- (3) NICred        ^N...to get credits for National Insurance contributions?^N
- (4) NoSign        ^N No, not signed on at ^JobCen.

**FRS0904E.BU[.QClaim (continued)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**QJobDes[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[]****Job description**


---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 994 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[].PersId**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**dodid := 'do'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**doesdid := 'does'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**CDoesDid := 'Does'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**CAreWere := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**arewere := 'are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

**havehad := 'have'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
ISWAS := 'is'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
work_ed := 'work'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
CDoDid := 'Do'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
job := ('job in the week ending ' + DatSun)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
dodid := 'did'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
doesdid := 'did'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
CDoesDid := 'Did'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
CAreWere := 'Were'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
arewere := 'were'
```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```
havehad := 'had'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```
ISWAS := 'was'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```
work_ed := 'worked'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```
CDoDid := 'Did'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```
job := 'job'
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

```

### ( 995 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.I1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I

```

The following questions to be asked about the main job.  
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

```

```
Subj1.PersId := PersId
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

```

```
Subj1.JobType := 1
```

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 996 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 997 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 998 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.FirmDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^I  
The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

### ( 999 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Title

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^I  
Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.

STRING[40]



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 1000 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.RespDo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N  
What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N  
^I  
Enter description.^QUALDESC  
  
STRING[150]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 1001 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Qualif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N  
What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?  
  
STRING[80]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 1002 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Nature**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
  
^I^IC Code nature of job:  
  
(1) CMind Childminder  
(2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice  
(3) Other All other jobs

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Nature = CMind

**( 1003 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Where**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N  
^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N  
^I  
If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).  
  
(1) Own Own home  
(2) SElse Somewhere else

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

```

```
previous := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := 'in this work'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
            AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

```

### ( 1004 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.EType

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I

```

Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees, ^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer ^B.

^B

Employment outside the UK ^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.

- |     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | Employee   |
| (2) | Runbus   | Running a business or a professional practice    |
| (3) | Partner  | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself   | Working for myself                               |
| (5) | SubCon   | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)            |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work                             |
| (7) | Other    | Self employed in some other way                  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee

**( 1005 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Dirctr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Main^B job^I  
 ^I

Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)**

^I  
 Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes

**( 1006 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.DirNI**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Main^B job^I  
 ^N

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No (including no contributions)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes  
**(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)**

^I  
 A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1

**( 1007 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Empee**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
Computed from Etype

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,
- (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType = Employee

**Empee := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

**Empee := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

**Empee := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Nature <> DocDen**

^I  
Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check  
(I) Job details on previous screen;  
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

### ( 1008 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

### ( 1009 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

### ( 1010 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.RspOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N  
In your job ^dodid you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?^N

^I Do not include people who only supervise:  
- children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders  
- animals  
- security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)  
**AND:** RspOth = Yes

**( 1011 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.SVDesc**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^N  
Please describe the type of responsibility you ^havehad for supervising the work of other employees.^N  
  
^I^C Probe for who and what ^ISWAS being supervised.  
  
STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

**( 1012 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.NumEmp**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^I  
We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works but we only want the number of employees working for the^B same employer^B as the respondent. Thus at sites shared by several organisations we would not include all employees - just those working for the respondent's employer.  
The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.  
  
It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.  
  
(1) UpTo24 ^N 1-24,  
(2) UpTo499 ^N 25-499  
(3) Over500 ^N or 500 or more?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)

**( 1013 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.EmpOwn**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I  
^I  
Ask or record.^I  
  
^N^CAreWere you working on your own or ^dodid you have employees?  
  
(1) Alone on own/with partner(s), but no employees  
(2) Emps with employees

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps

```

### ( 1014 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.EmpAny

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I

```

We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works in terms of total number of employees. The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.

- (1) UpTo24        ^N 1-24,
- (2) UpTo499     ^N 25-499
- (3) Over500     ^N or 500 or more?

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

### ( 1015 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.OEmpStat

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
Original employment status

```

1..7

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = Employee

```

**for\_as := ' for your current employer'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = SelfEmp

```

**for\_as := ' as a self-employed person'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0

**( 1016 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^N

In which year did you start working continuously^for\_as?^N

^I^C For agency workers please record the year they began continuous work with the agency rather than the year they started with a specific employer.

1900..2009

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**WorkYr <= DateNow.YEAR**

^I

You have entered a future year. Please check.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 1017 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Rs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^C You have entered that the respondent started work before they were born. Please amend your coding.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 1018 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 1019 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Rs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent started work when they were very young. Please check your coding.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** WorkYr = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

**( 1020 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo])) AND
INVOLVING(WorkYr)

```

```
(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
AND: (WorkY1Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY1Ex <> EMPTY

```

### ( 1021 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Ex

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
```

```
^I^B Main^B job^I
```

```
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
```

```
OPEN
```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND
INVOLVING(WorkYr)

```

```
(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)
```

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
      AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
      AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
      AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
      AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
      AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
      AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]))
      AND: (WorkY2Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY2Ex <> EMPTY
```

**( 1022 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Ex**

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
```

```
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
```

```
OPEN
```

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
      AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
      AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
      RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
      AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
      AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
      RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
      AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
      AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
      RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))

```

### ( 1023 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkMth

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N
and which month was that?

```

- |      |          |           |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1)  | January  | January   |
| (2)  | February | February  |
| (3)  | March    | March     |
| (4)  | April    | April     |
| (5)  | May      | May       |
| (6)  | June     | June      |
| (7)  | July     | July      |
| (8)  | August   | August    |
| (9)  | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October  | October   |
| (11) | November | November  |
| (12) | December | December  |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
AND: WorkYr = DateNow.YEAR
WorkMth <= DateNow.MONTH

```

```

^I
You have entered a future month. Please check.

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
AND: TODATE (WorkYr, ORD (WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12,
0))

```

**AskRedAny[[PPerNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

**main := ' main'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
main := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

### ( 1024 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.FTPT

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^|^B Main^B job^I
^N
In your^main job ^arewere you working...^N
^I
Running prompt...

```

- (1) FT            ^N ...full time,
  - (2) PT           ^N or part time?
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

```

```
OSVDesc := SVDesc
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

```

```
OSVise := RspOth
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: EmpOwn = Alone

```

```
nEmps := 0
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)

```

```
nEmps := 1
```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)
```

**OEmpNo := UpTo24**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)
```

**nEmps := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)
```

**OEmpNo := UpTo499**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)
```

**nEmps := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)
```

**OEmpNo := Over500**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
```

**OEmpStat := 7**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 1)
```

**OEmpStat := 5**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 2)
```

**OEmpStat := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)
```

**OEmpStat := 6**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = Employee
```

**OEmpStat := 7**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Alone)
```

**OEmpStat := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 1)
```

**OEmpStat := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 2)
```

**OEmpStat := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)
```

**OEmpStat := 2**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY  
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)

OEmpStat := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY  
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY  
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)

OEmpStat := 7

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1  
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY  
AND: NOT ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee))

OEmpStat := 7



**FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)****Job description**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```

QMainJob.PersId := PersId

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```

QMainJob.JobType := 1

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))

```

**( 1025 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.WrkPrev**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^N

```

Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started this current job?^N

^I^IC Include holiday from previous employment if less than 3 months.

- |     |      |                        |
|-----|------|------------------------|
| (1) | PEmp | In paid employment     |
| (2) | SEmp | Self-employed          |
| (3) | NEmp | Not in paid employment |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: WrkPrev = PEmp

```

```

for_emp := 'for your previous employer'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: NOT (WrkPrev = PEmp)

```

```

for_emp := 'as a self-employed person'

```

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >  
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))  
**AND:** WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]

**( 1026 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.PrevYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^N

In which year did you start working continuously ^for\_Emp?^N

^I^C For agency workers please record the year they began continuous work with the agency rather than the year they started with a specific employer.

1900..2009

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Subj1.EType <> EMPTY  
**AND:** TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >  
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))  
**AND:** WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]  
**AND:** PrevYr = RESPONSE

**( 1027 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.PrevMth**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^N

and which month was that?

- (1) January      January
- (2) February     February
- (3) March        March
- (4) April        April
- (5) May          May
- (6) June         June
- (7) July         July
- (8) August       August
- (9) Septembe    September
- (10) October     October
- (11) November   November
- (12) December   December

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev = NEmp

```

### ( 1028 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.WatDid

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^IS G2^I
^N

```

What was the main reason why you were not in paid employment at that time?^N

^I^IC If the respondent is not working because they are doing voluntary work, travelling, having a year out or career break then this should be coded as didn't need employment.

- |     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | UnEmp    | Unemployed/looking for work                |
| (2) | Stud     | Student /training                          |
| (3) | Family   | Looking after the family / home / children |
| (4) | Caring   | Caring for a disabled or elderly person    |
| (5) | TempSick | Temporarily sick or injured                |
| (6) | LongSick | Long-term sick or disabled                 |
| (7) | NoNeed   | Didn't need employment                     |
| (8) | Retired  | Retired                                    |
| (9) | Redund   | Made redundant                             |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]

```

**WatPrev := Emp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
AND: WrkPrev = NEmp

```

**WatPrev := NoEmp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**vemptxt[1] := 'Self employed - 25 or more employees'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

**vemptxt[2] := 'Self employed - 1 to 24 employees'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[3] := 'Self employed - no employees'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 25 or more employees in
estab.'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 1 to 24 employees in
estab.'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not manager or supervisor)'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```
vempstat := vemptxt[QMainJob.OEmpStat]
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

### ( 1029 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.DispChk

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I

```

Please check the following details with ^Names[PerNo]:

Employment status ^ISWAS ^B^vempstat^B.

If this is correct press 1 to continue, else go back and make corrections.

(1) Continue Continue

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] = 0

```

### ( 1030 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.NumJob2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^N
When you were last working, how many jobs did you have, for pay or profit?^N

```

```

^I^C Exclude mail order agents, babysitters, but include childminders.

```

- |     |       |                   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | One   | One job only      |
| (2) | Two   | Two jobs          |
| (3) | Three | Three jobs        |
| (4) | Four  | Four or more jobs |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

### ( 1031 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.I2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I

```

```

The following questions to be asked about the second job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)

```

- |     |      |                            |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | Cont | Press <Enter> to continue. |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

**Subj2.PersId := PersId**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

**Subj2.JobType := 2**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 1032 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Second^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 1033 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Second^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 1034 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.FirmDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Second^B job^I  
^I  
The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 1035 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Title**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 ^I

Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.

STRING[40]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 1036 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.RespDo**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 ^N

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I

Enter description.^QUALDESC

STRING[150]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 1037 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Qualif**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 ^N

What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?

STRING[80]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

**( 1038 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Nature**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I

^I^IC Code nature of job:

- |     |        |                                  |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | CMind  | Childminder                      |
| (2) | DocDen | Doctor or Dentist, in a practice |
| (3) | Other  | All other jobs                   |
-

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Nature = CMind

```

### ( 1039 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Where

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N
^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N
^I
If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).

```

- |     |       |                |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own   | Own home       |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

```
previous := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := 'in this work'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 1040 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.EType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 ^I

Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B

Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.

- |     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | Employee   |
| (2) | Runbus   | Running a business or a professional practice    |
| (3) | Partner  | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself   | Working for myself                               |
| (5) | SubCon   | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)            |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work                             |
| (7) | Other    | Self employed in some other way                  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee

### ( 1041 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Dirctr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 ^I

Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)**

^I

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes

### ( 1042 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.DirNI

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 ^N

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes Yes  
 (2) No No (including no contributions)
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes  
 (DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

### ( 1043 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Empee

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Second^B job^I  
 Computed from Etype

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,  
 (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType = Employee

**Empee := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

**Empee := SelfEmp**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

**Empee := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Nature <> DocDen**

^I

Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check  
(I) Job details on previous screen;  
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)

### Job description

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 1044 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.I3

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I

The following questions to be asked about the third job.  
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**Subj3.PersId := PersId**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

**Subj3.JobType := 3**

### FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

#### ( 1045 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Third^B job^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

#### ( 1046 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.JobType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Third^B job^I  
Job sequence number.

1..3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

#### ( 1047 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.FirmDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
^I^B Third^B job^I  
^I  
The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 1048 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Title

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Third^B job^I  
 ^I

Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.

STRING[40]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 1049 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.RespDo

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Third^B job^I  
 ^N

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I

Enter description.^QUALDESC

STRING[150]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 1050 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Qualif

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Third^B job^I  
 ^N

What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?

STRING[80]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 1051 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Nature

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Third^B job^I

^I^IC Code nature of job:

- |     |        |                                  |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | CMind  | Childminder                      |
| (2) | DocDen | Doctor or Dentist, in a practice |
| (3) | Other  | All other jobs                   |
-

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Nature = CMind

```

### ( 1052 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Where

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N
^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N
^I
If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).

```

- |     |       |                |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own   | Own home       |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

```
previous := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := 'in this work'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

### ( 1053 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.EType

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I

```

Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B

Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.

- |     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | Employee   |
| (2) | Runbus   | Running a business or a professional practice    |
| (3) | Partner  | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself   | Working for myself                               |
| (5) | SubCon   | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)            |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work                             |
| (7) | Other    | Self employed in some other way                  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee

```

### ( 1054 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Dirctr

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I

```

Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

```

^I

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes

### ( 1055 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.DirNI

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Third^B job^I  
 ^N

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes Yes  
 (2) No No (including no contributions)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType <> Employee  
**AND:** Dirctr = Yes  
**(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)**

^I

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

### ( 1056 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Empee

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC  
 ^I^B Third^B job^I  
 Computed from Etype

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,  
 (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType = Employee

**Empee := Employee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

**Empee := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

**Empee := 1**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Nature <> DocDen**

^I

Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check  
(I) Job details on previous screen;  
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)

### Job description

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PerNo] = 4) OR (NumJob2 = Four)

### ( 1057 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QJobDes[.JobDisp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^A^IC Use the note facility to describe the fourth and higher order jobs.

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employeee

**JobStat [Count1,1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employeee

**PEmp [Count1] := Employeee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

**JobStat [Count1,1] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

**PEmp [Count1] := SelfEmp**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen

**SEDocDen [Count1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employeee

**JobStat [Count1,2] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employeee

**PEmp [Count1] := Employeee**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Work12m[Count1] = 1  
**AND:** QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

**JobStat [Count1,2] := 2**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

```

**PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Nature = DocDen

```

**SEDocDen[Count1] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

**JobStat[Count1,3] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

**PEmp[Count1] := Employee**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

**JobStat[Count1,3] := 2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

**PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Nature = DocDen

```

**SEDocDen[Count1] := 1**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
  QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
  INVOLVING(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

^[]

These two questions are now in conflict.  
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]
      ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
      QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
      INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat,QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

^]

These two questions are now in conflict.  
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

**N := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

**N := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

**I := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

**CC := I**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Order[1] := 'Main'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Order[2] := 'Second'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Order[3] := 'Third'



**FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[]****Hours of Work**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

**PNo := PPerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** PNo = 2  
**AND:** NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** PNo = 2  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** PNo = 2  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

**I := ''**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

**CC := I**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)
AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

**I := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)
AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

**CC := I**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)

```

**N := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

**DLT := (CC + '\*\*\* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@|' + 'Hours of  
work for ' + Order[[JobNo] + ' job' + CC)**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND ((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other]))
AND: PPTrain IN [YT .. Other]

DLT := (CC + '*** ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' + 'Hours of
work for training' + CC)
```

## FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** (PNumJob > 0) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])

### ( 1058 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.EverOT

^DLT

^I

'Ever' means whatever the respondent takes it to mean. If he/she is unable to answer, take the last 4 weeks.

Accept respondent's view of any split between paid and unpaid overtime.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

### ( 1059 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.TotUs1

^DLT

^I

Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.

0.00..97.00

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

**( 1060 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.TotUsEx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
  AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
  AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

```

**HourTxt := KeyTxt**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
  AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
  AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE
  ERROR

```

^I

^HourTxt

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

```

### ( 1061 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.TotUsEx

^DLT

^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

**HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +  
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an  
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain  
circumstances in a NOTE.'**)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)
ERROR

```

^I

^HourTxt

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

### ( 1062 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.TotUsEx

^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

**DVUsHr := TotUs1**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: TotUs1 = RESPONSE
TotUs1 <= 80

```

^I

This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

### ( 1063 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHr

^DLT

^I

Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.

0.00..97.00

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

### ( 1064 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

^DLT

^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

```

**HourTxt := KeyTxt**



---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^I
^HourTxt

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

```

### ( 1065 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

```

^DLT

^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

```

```

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTtrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)
ERROR

^I
^HourTxt

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTtrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

```

### ( 1066 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

```

^DLT

^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTtrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: UsuHr = RESPONSE
UsuHr <= 80

```

```

^I
This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend
if necessary or suppress the check.

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**( 1067 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.POtHr**

^DLT  
^I  
Exclude: Compensatory time off.

0.00..97.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**( 1068 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UOtHr**

^DLT  
^I  
Include: Work at home.

0.00..97.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POtHr = RESPONSE))  
AND (POtHr <= 97)  
**UsuHr > POtHr**

^I  
Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE)
AND (UOtHr <= 97)
UsuHr > UOtHr

```

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)

```

**LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)

```

**LJbHrsU1 := 999**

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

**( 1069 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.DVTotHrU**

^DLT

Total usual hours (if work overtime).

0.00..997.00

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** LJbHrsU1 <= 97

**DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)

**DVTotHrU := 97**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**AND:** NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))

**DVTotHrU := 99**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

**DVUsHr := DVTotHrU**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes

### ( 1070 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.AgreeHrs

^DLT

^N

Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?^N

^I^C If the total is not ^B^DVTotHrU hours^B check that:

- Usual hours (basic)·@|=|^UsuHr
- Usual paid overtime@|=|^PotHr
- Usual unpaid overtime@|=|^UotHr

- |     |     |            |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, right |
| (2) | No  | No         |

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** EverOT = Yes  
**(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr, POtHr, UOtHr)**

^I

The total must be agreed with the respondent.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

**LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

```

### ( 1071 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.LikeHr

^DLT

^N

Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, fewer hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?

- |     |       |                  |
|-----|-------|------------------|
| (1) | More  | More hours       |
| (2) | Fewer | Fewer hours      |
| (3) | Happy | Happy with hours |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More

```

### ( 1072 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.NoMor

^DLT

^N

Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....^N

^I

Running prompt...

SET [3] OF

- |     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | Illness  | ^N...disability or illness?                   |
| (2) | Caring   | ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person? |
| (3) | Children | ^N...having to look after children?           |
| (4) | None     | None of these                                 |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: None IN NoMor
NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)  
**AND:** LikeHr = More  
**AND:** Caring IN NoMor

### ( 1073 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.NMPer

^DLT  
^N  
Who is the person you care for?^N  
  
^I^C Enter Person Number (97 if not a household member)  
^AllNameNo  
97 : Not a household member.

1..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)  
**AND:** LikeHr = More  
**AND:** Caring IN NoMor  
**AND:** NMPer = RESPONSE  
(NMPer <= HHSIZE) OR (NMPer = 97)

^I  
This code is not valid for this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)  
**AND:** LikeHr = More  
**AND:** Children IN NoMor

### ( 1074 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[.Job[.NMChc

^DLT  
^N  
If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No             No



**FRS0904E.BU[.QHours[] (continued)****Hours of Work**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

**Job[JobNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

**Job[JobNo].JobSeq := JobNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].UsuHr = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UsuHr)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].POtHr = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].POtHr)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].UOtHr = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UOtHr)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].TotUs1 = RESPONSE

**LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].TotUs1)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE  
**Job[JobNo].NMPer <> Person[[PNo]**

^I

You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))  
**AND:** In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))  
**AND:** Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE  
**(PRec[] .Sex[Job[JobNo].NMPer] = RESPONSE) OR (Job[JobNo].NMPer = 97)**

^I

This code is not valid for this question.

---

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
 AND: JobStat[1, Count1] = 1

DL := (CC + '\*\*\* ' + Names[1] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@|' + Order[Count1]  
 + ' job' + CC)

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

#### ( 1075 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].PersId

^DL  
Person Identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**LPerNo := PerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**JobType := PJobNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[1] := 150**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[2] := 180**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**DedCk[3] := 10**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

**Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[4] := 50

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[5] := 20

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[6] := 180

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[7] := 40

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[8] := 30

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 1076 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayDat

^DL

^N

On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I

If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)

DATE

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

```

^I

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat <= DateNow

```

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
AND: JobType = 1
AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD
(QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

```

^I

Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer. Please check and explain in a note if necessary.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

**vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 1077 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayAmt

^DL

^N

What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
(PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo], PayAmt)

```

^I

No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay.

If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

**vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

**vpayamt := 'don't know'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

**vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

**Total := PayAmt**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1078 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx**

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1079 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd = Note

**( 1080 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]PayPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1081 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].PAYE**

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 1082 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].PayPx1**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

### ( 1083 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd1

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayPd1 = Note

```

### ( 1084 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd1 <> Note

```

^J

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PAYE = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PAYE = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

**Total := (Total + PAYE)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1085 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.NatIns**

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?

0.00..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I

Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

**Total := (Total + NatIns)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 1086 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed

^DL  
^I  
Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| (1)  | PenDed  | ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9 |
| (2)  | AVCDed  | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?                             |
| (3)  | UnDed   | ^N...Union fees?   |
| (4)  | FrdDed  | ^N...Friendly societies?   |
| (5)  | SptDed  | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?                                   |
| (6)  | LonDed  | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?                                 |
| (7)  | MedDed  | ^N...Private medical insurance?  |
| (8)  | Charity | ^N...Charities?  |
| (9)  | Other   | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?                      |
| (10) | None    | None of these  |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN OthDed
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

### ( 1087 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Deduc

^DL  
^N  
How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PJobNo = 1

```

^I

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

**Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**( 1088 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.DedOth**

^DL

^I

Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**DedOWkly := VWkly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed  
**AND:** (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed  
**AND:** DedOth > 99  
**PJobNo = 1**

^I

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**Total := (Total + DedOth)**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**TotWkly := VWkly**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1089 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Payslip**

^DL

^I^C Code whether respondent is using payslip.  
 Payslip must be within past 3 months.

- |     |         |                                 |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest  | Latest payslip consulted        |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted           |
| (3) | NotC    | Payslip not consulted           |
| (4) | NoSlip  | No payslip provided by employer |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1090 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWage**

^DL

^N

What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^C If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 1091 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 1092 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
**AND:** GrWagPd = Note

**( 1093 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWagPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrWkly := VWkly**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrMnthly := (GrWkly \* 4.333)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1094 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWageRs**

^DL

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per\_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per\_week. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |



---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

**( 1095 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

```

^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)

```

```
per_week := ''
```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)
  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

```

```
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)
  AND: (GrWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

```

**( 1096 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

```

^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

```

```
per_week := 'per week'
```

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (GrWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

### ( 1097 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest

### ( 1098 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrSoFar

^DL

^N

And what was the figure for taxable gross earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.

If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0

```

### ( 1099 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

SET [7] OF

- |     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | SSP      | Statutory Sick Pay                                |
| (2) | SMP      | Statutory Maternity Pay                           |
| (3) | SPP      | Statutory Paternity Pay                           |
| (4) | SAP      | Statutory Adoption Pay                            |
| (5) | IncTax   | Income Tax refund                                 |
| (6) | Mileage  | Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | Motoring expenses refund                          |
| (8) | None     | (None of these)                                   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

```

^I

Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SSP IN InclPay
```

**( 1100 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SSPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SSP IN InclPay
      AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
      AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SSP IN InclPay
      AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
      AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SSP IN InclPay
      AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SSP IN InclPay
      AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)
```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 0**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay

**( 1101 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MadEmp**

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay  
**Sex[[LPerNo] = Female**

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 1102 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```



## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

## ( 1103 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPRate

^DL

^I

Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) Higher        ^N...the higher rate,  
(2) Lower        ^N...or the lower rate?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 1104 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].MatEmp**

^DL  
^N

When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 1105 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].MatStp**

^DL  
^N

How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?

0..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**Sex**[LPerNo] <> **Female**

^I^C Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1106 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SPPAm1Rs**

^DL  
^I

This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1107 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SPPAm1Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1108 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SPPAm2Rs**

^DL  
^I

It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1109 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1110 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N  
  
^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 1111 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

```

```

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 1112 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

```

^DL

```

```

^I^C ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1113 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].PPPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1114 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].PPPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1115 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].PPPeriod**

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**PPPeriod < 3**

PPPeriod < 3

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY

```

**( 1116 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL  
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

```

**( 1117 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Rs**

^DL  
 ^I

This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

```

**( 1118 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL  
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1119 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SAPAm2Rs**

^DL  
^I

It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1120 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SAPAm2Ex**

^DL  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1121 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SAPAmt**

^DL  
^N

How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 1122 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 1123 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

```

^DL
^I^C ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1124 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1125 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1126 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPeriod**

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**PAPeriod < 27**

PAPeriod < 27

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

**( 1127 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPEREx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**( 1128 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.TaxAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included as Income Tax refund?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay  
**AND:** (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**( 1129 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MilAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for mileage allowance?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Mileage IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

**( 1130 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MotAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for motoring expenses?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**( 1131 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHInc**

^DL

^I^IS G4^I

^N

Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[1] := 'first'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[2] := 'second'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[3] := 'third'

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

### ( 1132 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHO

```

^DL
^N
What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?

```

```

STRING[120]

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

### ( 1133 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHA

```

^DL
^N
What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50)) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
```

payinc := 0

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SSPAmt > 0
```

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SMPAmt > 0
```

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SPPAmt > 0
```

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SAPAmt > 0
```

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** TaxAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MilAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MotAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[1] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[2] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[3] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

### ( 1134 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPRs

^DL

^N

The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1135 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)**  
  
(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**AND:** (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

**( 1136 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
  
^I^IC^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1137 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayUsl**

^DL  
^N  
Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

### ( 1138 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.WhyNoUs1

```

^DL
^N
Why was your last pay not usual?^N
^I
Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.

```

```

SET [11] OF
(1) TaxReb      Included a Tax rebate
(2) EmergTax    I am currently being emergency taxed
(3) OneOff      Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment
(4) BackPay     Inclusion of back pay
(5) Unusual     Unusual payment of deductions/expenses
(6) NewTaxYr    New tax year
(7) TxSSPSMP    Just started or finished receiving SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount
(8) Wages       Wage/salary change
(9) NewJob      Change of job
(10) Overtime   Received overtime
(11) Other      Other (please code)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

```

### ( 1139 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.NoUsuOth

```

^DL
^N
Please explain why last pay not usual.

```

```

STRING[200]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

```

DoesDid := 'Does'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

```

dodid := 'do'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

```
arewere := 'are'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

```
DoesDid := 'Did'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

```
dodid := 'did'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

```
arewere := 'were'
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

**( 1140 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UNett**

^DL

^N

What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?

0.00..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL

```

```

vunett := '!!!!!!!'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

```

```

vunett := 'don't know'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

```

```

vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

**( 1141 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UGross**

^DL

^N

What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?

0.00..99997.00

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

```

^I

Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1142 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1143 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].UPd**

^DL  
^N  
How often ^arewere you usually paid?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UPd = Note

**( 1144 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
UPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0



**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1145 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay1**

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

SET [7] OF

- |     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | SSP      | Statutory Sick Pay                                |
| (2) | SMP      | Statutory Maternity Pay                           |
| (3) | SPP      | Statutory Paternity Pay                           |
| (4) | SAP      | Statutory Adoption Pay                            |
| (5) | IncTax   | Income Tax refund                                 |
| (6) | Mileage  | Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | Motoring expenses refund                          |
| (8) | None     | (None of these)                                   |
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** None IN InclPay1  
**InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I^C 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[[LPerNo] = Female**

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

### ( 1146 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed1

^DL  
^I  
Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| (1)  | PenDed  | ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9 |
| (2)  | AVCDed  | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?                             |
| (3)  | UnDed   | ^N...Union fees?   |
| (4)  | FrdDed  | ^N...Friendly societies?   |
| (5)  | SptDed  | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?                                   |
| (6)  | LonDed  | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?                                 |
| (7)  | MedDed  | ^N...Private medical insurance?  |
| (8)  | Charity | ^N...Charities?  |
| (9)  | Other   | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?                      |
| (10) | None    | None of these  |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN OthDed1
OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Other IN OthDed1
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay1

**( 1147 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USSPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1

**( 1148 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 1149 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPRate**

^DL

^I

Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) Higher        ^N...the higher rate,  
(2) Lower        ^N...or the lower rate?

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female**

^I^C Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**( 1150 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].USPPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)**

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 1151 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmEx**

^DL

^I^C ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**( 1152 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].USAPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00



## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)**

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USAPamt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 1153 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmEx**

^DL  
 ^^IC ^SuppTxt  
 OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPamt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPamt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay1

**( 1154 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UTaxAmt**

^DL  
 ^N  
 How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?  
 0.01..9997.00

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay1

**( 1155 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMilAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay1

**( 1156 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMotAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed1

**( 1157 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDeduc**

^DL  
^N  
How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**( 1158 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDedOth**

^DL

^I^IC Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**( 1159 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] Bonus**

^DL

^N

In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^C - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.  
 - Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.  
 If no bonuses, enter 0.

0..6

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

**( 1160 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] BonAmt**

^DL

^I

Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.

0.01..99999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I

Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

---

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

### ( 1161 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonTax

^DL  
^N  
Was this amount ...

- (1) befor        ^N Before tax
  - (2) aftr        ^N After tax
- 

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

```

### ( 1162 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonInc

```

^DL
^N
Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?

(1)  Yes      Yes
(2)  No       No

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

```

### ( 1163 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included?

0.00..99997.00

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenKind[1] := 'company car'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[2] := 'company van'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[8] := 'workplace nursery'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[9] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[10] := 'mobile phone'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[11] := 'vouchers'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[12] := 'other benefits in kind'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat [1, Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

### ( 1164 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].ExpBen

^DL

^I^B

Category 6:^B A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

^B

Category 12:^B 'Any other benefits in kind' may include any items from the list below. Goods or services not listed should not be recorded as benefits in kind.

- Subsidised canteen meals provided for an employer's staff generally,
- Car parking at or near an employee's place of work,
- Medical check-ups and health screening (including eye tests),
- Home telephone,
- Credit cards,
- Beneficial loans (i.e. cheap or interest free loans provided by the employer to an employee),
- Entertainment provided for employees (including annual parties and functions),
- Subscriptions,
- Provided accommodation,
- Cycles and cycle safety equipment,
- Free or subsidised bus services and tickets,
- Sporting or other recreational facilities on employer's premises.

SET [12] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Car      | Company car   |
| (2)  | Van      | Company van   |
| (3)  | Fuel     | Fuel for private use  |
| (4)  | Mileage  | Business mileage payments   |
| (5)  | Travel   | Travel and business trip expenses   |
| (6)  | SmartPn  | Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution) |
| (7)  | Medical  | Medical or dental insurance for self or family  |
| (8)  | Nursery  | Workplace nursery   |
| (9)  | ChCare   | Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare, including payments in place of wages (salary sacrifice)   |
| (10) | Mobile   | Mobile phone  |
| (11) | Vouchers | Vouchers  |
| (12) | Other    | Any other benefits in kind  |
| (13) | None     | None of these   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat [1, Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: None IN ExpBen
ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^C 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

**( 1165 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelBn**

^DL

^N

Is the fuel for private use received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes

```

**( 1166 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the fuel for private use you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE

```

**( 1167 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek    One week  
 (2) TwoWeek    Two weeks  
 (3) ThrWeek    Three weeks  
 (4) Fourweek    Four weeks  
 (5) Month        Calendar month  
 (7) TwoMonth    Two Calendar months  
 (8) EighYear    Eight times a year  
 (9) NineYear    Nine times a year  
 (10) TenYear    Ten times a year  
 (13) ThrMonth    Three months/13 weeks  
 (26) SixMonth    Six months/26 weeks  
 (52) Year        One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
 (90) LessWeek    Less than one week  
 (95) LumpSum    One off/lump sum  
 (97) Note        None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Fuel IN ExpBen  
**AND:** FuelBn = Yes  
**AND:** FuelAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** FuelPd = Note

**( 1168 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Fuel IN ExpBen  
**AND:** FuelBn = Yes

**( 1169 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUsu**

^DL  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Fuel IN ExpBen  
**AND:** FuelBn = Yes  
**AND:** FuelUsu = No

**( 1170 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much do you usually get?  
  
0.01..9997.00



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE

```

**( 1171 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUPd**

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

```

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: FuelUPd = Note

```

**( 1172 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUPx**

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen

**( 1173 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnSac**

^DL  
^N

Is the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes

**( 1174 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnAmt**

^DL  
^N

What was the value of the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes  
**AND:** SPnAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1175 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnPd**

^DL  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes  
**AND:** SPnAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SPnPd = Note

**( 1176 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnPx**

^DL  
^I^C ^Pd97Txt  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes

**( 1177 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].SPnUsu**

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes  
**AND:** SPnUsu = No

**( 1178 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].SPnUAmt**

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE

```

**( 1179 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnUPd**

^DL  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SPnUPd = Note

```

**( 1180 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnUPx**

^DL  
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
 OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat [1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen

**( 1181 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchSac**

^DL

^N

Are the vouchers received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No             No
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat [1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes

**( 1182 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the voucher(s) as salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat [1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1183 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek    One week  
(2) TwoWeek    Two weeks  
(3) ThrWeek    Three weeks  
(4) Fourweek   Four weeks  
(5) Month        Calendar month  
(7) TwoMonth   Two Calendar months  
(8) EighYear    Eight times a year  
(9) NineYear    Nine times a year  
(10) TenYear    Ten times a year  
(13) ThrMonth   Three months/13 weeks  
(26) SixMonth   Six months/26 weeks  
(52) Year        One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
(90) LessWeek   Less than one week  
(95) LumpSum   One off/lump sum  
(97) Note        None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** VchPd = Note

**( 1184 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes

**( 1185 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUsu**

^DL  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchUsu = No

**( 1186 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much do you usually get?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchUsu = No  
**AND:** VchUAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1187 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUPd**

^DL  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchUsu = No  
**AND:** VchUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** VchUPd = Note

**( 1188 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUPx**

^DL  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
OPEN



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat [1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

**( 1189 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVSac**

^DL

^N

Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat [1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes

```

**( 1190 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) or salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat [1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob [LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

**( 1191 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |
-

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVPd = Note

**( 1192 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

### ( 1193 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUsu

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No
  - (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No

### ( 1194 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUAmt

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1195 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUPd = Note

**( 1196 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChVWkly > 0
NOT((DedOth = ChVAmt) OR (((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVWkly))) OR ((UDedOth = ChVAmt) OR (((UDedOWkly > 0) AND
(ChVWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVWkly)))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVAmt)

```

^I^C Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions OthDed and DedOth).

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChVUWkly > 0
NOT((DedOth = ChVUAmt) OR (((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVUWkly))) OR ((UDedOth = ChVUAmt) OR (((UDedOWkly > 0)
AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVUWkly)))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed1,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVUAmt)

```

^I^C Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions UOthDed and UDEDth).

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenList := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenNum := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenCard := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0

**BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)  
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)  
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)  
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: NOT (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)

```

**BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])

```

**BenNum := (BenNum + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])
  AND: BenNum = 1

```

**BenList := BenKind[loop]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])
  AND: BenNum < BenCard

```

**BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])
  AND: BenNum = BenCard

```

**BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN ExpBen)) OR
(Other IN ExpBen)

```

**Is\_the := 'Are the'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: NOT (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN
ExpBen)) OR (Other IN ExpBen)

```

**Is\_the := 'Is the'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0

```

**( 1197 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SalSac**

^DL

^N

^Is\_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Medical IN ExpBen

```

### ( 1198 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].InsType

^DL

^I

Permanent Health insurance or PHI is insurance to cover loss of income in the event of a classifiably permanent health impairment or injury.

Critical Illness cover pays a lump sum on diagnosis of a critical or terminal condition. Policies can cover many conditions, but core conditions include cancer, coronary artery by-pass surgery, heart attack, kidney failure, major organ transplant and stroke.

- |     |      |                            |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | perm | permanent health insurance |
| (2) | crit | critical illness cover     |
| (3) | both | both                       |
| (4) | no   | neither                    |
| (5) | dnk  | don't know                 |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Other IN ExpBen

```

### ( 1199 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].OthPerk

^DL

^I^IC Describe other benefit(s)

STRING[50]

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

```

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)**

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.  
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PAYE<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NatIns<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing amount for Wage/salary.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWage<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing info for Gross Wage.



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UNett<>NONRESPONSE**

^I  
Missing info for Net Pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UGross<>NONRESPONSE**

^I  
Missing info for Gross Pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Deduc[1]<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)**

^I  
Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[1]

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DL := (CC + '\*\*\* ' + Names[2] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@|' + Order[Count1 - 3] + ' job' + CC)

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

### ( 1200 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PersId

^DL  
Person Identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**LPerNo := PerNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**JobType := PJobNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[1] := 150**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[2] := 180**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**DedCk[3] := 10**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[4] := 50

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[5] := 20

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[6] := 180

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[7] := 40

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[8] := 30

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1201 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayDat**

^DL

^N

On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I

If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)

DATE

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**PayDat.YEAR** >= 1998

^I

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**PayDat** <= DateNow

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayDat = RESPONSE  
**AND:** JobType = 1  
**AND:** PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)**

^I

Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer. Please check and explain in a note if necessary.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 1202 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayAmt

^DL

^N

What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
(PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo], PayAmt)

```

^I

No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay.

If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

**vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

**vpayamt := 'don't know'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

**vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

**Total := PayAmt**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

### ( 1203 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx

^DL  
 ^I^C ^Pd97Txt  
 OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

### ( 1204 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd

^DL  
 ^N  
 How long did this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd = Note

**( 1205 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].PayPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1206 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAYE**

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?

0.00..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 1207 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

### ( 1208 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd1

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayPd1 = Note

```

### ( 1209 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PayPd1 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PAYE = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PAYE = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

**Total := (Total + PAYE)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1210 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.NatIns**

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?

0.00..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I

Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

**Total := (Total + NatIns)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

### ( 1211 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed

^DL  
^I  
Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| (1)  | PenDed  | ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9 |
| (2)  | AVCDed  | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?                             |
| (3)  | UnDed   | ^N...Union fees?   |
| (4)  | FrdDed  | ^N...Friendly societies?   |
| (5)  | SptDed  | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?                                   |
| (6)  | LonDed  | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?                                 |
| (7)  | MedDed  | ^N...Private medical insurance?  |
| (8)  | Charity | ^N...Charities?  |
| (9)  | Other   | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?                      |
| (10) | None    | None of these  |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN OthDed
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

### ( 1212 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Deduc

^DL  
^N  
How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
AND: loopvar IN OthDed  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---



---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PJobNo = 1

```

^]

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

**Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**( 1213 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.DedOth**

^DL

^I

Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Other IN OthDed  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**DedOWkly := VWkly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed  
**AND:** (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed  
**AND:** DedOth > 99  
**PJobNo = 1**

^I

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed

**Total := (Total + DedOth)**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**TotWkly := VWkly**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1214 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Payslip**

^DL

^I^C Code whether respondent is using payslip.  
 Payslip must be within past 3 months.

- |     |         |                                 |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest  | Latest payslip consulted        |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted           |
| (3) | NotC    | Payslip not consulted           |
| (4) | NoSlip  | No payslip provided by employer |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1215 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWage**

^DL

^N

What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^C If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**( 1216 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx**

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

```

### ( 1217 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].GrWagPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)  OneWeek   One week
(2)  TwoWeek   Two weeks
(3)  ThrWeek   Three weeks
(4)  Fourweek  Four weeks
(5)  Month     Calendar month
(7)  TwoMonth  Two Calendar months
(8)  EighYear  Eight times a year
(9)  NineYear  Nine times a year
(10) TenYear   Ten times a year
(13) ThrMonth  Three months/13 weeks
(26) SixMonth  Six months/26 weeks
(52) Year     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) LessWeek Less than one week
(95) LumpSum  One off/lump sum
(97) Note     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: GrWagPd = Note

```

### ( 1218 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].GrWagPx

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWagPd <> Note

```

```

^J
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrWkly := VWkly**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** VWkly > 0

**GrMnthly := (GrWkly \* 4.333)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** GrWage = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1219 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWageRs**

^DL

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per\_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per\_week. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1220 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

^DL  
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
 OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
 AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

**per\_week := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
 AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))  
**(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)**

(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])  
 AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))  
**AND:** (GrWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

**( 1221 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx**

^DL  
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
 OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

**per\_week := 'per week'**

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)**

(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)  
**AND:** (GrWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

### ( 1222 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest

### ( 1223 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrSoFar

^DL

^N

And what was the figure for taxable gross earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.

If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** Payslip = Latest  
**AND:** GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0

```

### ( 1224 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

SET [7] OF

- |     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | SSP      | Statutory Sick Pay                                |
| (2) | SMP      | Statutory Maternity Pay                           |
| (3) | SPP      | Statutory Paternity Pay                           |
| (4) | SAP      | Statutory Adoption Pay                            |
| (5) | IncTax   | Income Tax refund                                 |
| (6) | Mileage  | Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | Motoring expenses refund                          |
| (8) | None     | (None of these)                                   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

```

^I

Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

### ( 1225 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SSPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

**NoSSP [[LPerNo] := 0**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay

**( 1226 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MadEmp**

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay  
**Sex[[LPerNo] = Female**

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 1227 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SMP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

## ( 1228 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPRate

^DL

^I

Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) Higher      ^N...the higher rate,  
(2) Lower      ^N...or the lower rate?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 1229 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatEmp**

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay

**( 1230 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatStp**

^DL

^N

How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?

0..97

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**Sex** [LPerNo] <> **Female**

^M^C Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1231 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Rs**

^DL

^I

This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1232 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1233 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Rs**

^DL

^I

It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1234 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1235 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N  
  
^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 1236 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SPP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 1237 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex**

^DL

^A^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1238 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1239 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay

**( 1240 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPeriod**

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**PPPeriod < 3**

PPPeriod < 3

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY

**( 1241 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx**

^DL  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1242 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Rs**

^DL  
^I

This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

- (1) Passed Passed
  - (2) Hard Hard
  - (3) Soft Soft
  - (4) Suppress Suppressed
- 

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1243 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1244 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Rs**

^DL  
 ^I

It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1245 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

^DL  
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1246 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAmt**

^DL  
 ^N

How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 1247 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex**

^DL  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: SAP IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 1248 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex**

```

^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---



---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1249 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerRs**

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1250 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerEx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay

**( 1251 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPeriod**

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks

0..997

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**PAPeriod < 27**

PAPeriod < 27

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay  
**AND:** (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

**( 1252 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPEREx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**( 1253 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.TaxAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included as Income Tax refund?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: IncTax IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay  
**AND:** (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**( 1254 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MilAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for mileage allowance?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Mileage IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

**( 1255 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.MotAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for motoring expenses?

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: PayAmt > 0  
AND: Motoring IN InclPay  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay  
**AND:** (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
 (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay  
**AND:** MotAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** PayAmt > 0  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay  
**AND:** MotAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**( 1256 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHInc**

^DL

^I^IS G4^I

^N

Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes

**order[1] := 'first'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes

**order[2] := 'second'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes

**order[3] := 'third'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**( 1257 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHO**

^DL  
^N  
What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?

STRING[120]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**( 1258 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHA**

^DL  
^N  
What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?

0.01..9997.00

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: HHInc = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50)) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** HHInc = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**payinc := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SSPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SMPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SPPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** SAPAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** TaxAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MilAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** MotAmt > 0

**payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[1] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[2] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** HHA[3] > 0

**payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

### ( 1259 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPRs

^DL

^N

The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1260 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
 ^I^IC^SuppTxt  
 OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)**

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))  
**AND:** (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

**( 1261 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX**

^DL  
 ^I^IC^SuppTxt  
 OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

**( 1262 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayUsl**

^DL  
 ^N  
 Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?

- |     |        |                               |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes    | Yes                           |
| (2) | No     | No                            |
| (3) | NoSuch | No such thing as usual amount |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

### ( 1263 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.WhyNoUs1

```

^DL
^N
Why was your last pay not usual?^N
^I
Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.

```

SET [11] OF

- |      |          |  |
|------|----------|--|
| (1)  | TaxReb   | Included a Tax rebate  |
| (2)  | EmergTax | I am currently being emergency taxed                                   |
| (3)  | OneOff   | Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment          |
| (4)  | BackPay  | Inclusion of back pay  |
| (5)  | Unusual  | Unusual payment of deductions/expenses                                 |
| (6)  | NewTaxYr | New tax year   |
| (7)  | TxSSPSMP | Just started or finished receiving SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount |
| (8)  | Wages    | Wage/salary change   |
| (9)  | NewJob   | Change of job  |
| (10) | Overtime | Received overtime  |
| (11) | Other    | Other (please code)  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

```

### ( 1264 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.NoUsuOth

```

^DL
^N
Please explain why last pay not usual.

```

STRING[200]

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**DoesDid := 'Does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**dodid := 'do'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

**arewere := 'are'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**DoesDid := 'Did'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**dodid := 'did'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

**arewere := 'were'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

**( 1265 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UNett**

^DL

^N

What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?

0.00..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = REFUSAL

**vunett := '!!!!!!!!!!'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UNett = DONTKNOW

**vunett := 'don't know'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

**vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1266 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UGross**

^DL

^N

What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?

0.00..99997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE**

^I

Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1267 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1268 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]UPd**

^DL  
^N  
How often ^arewere you usually paid?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** UPd = Note

**( 1269 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]UPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

### Employee pay, etc.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
      (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0



**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** VWkly > 0  
**(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

**( 1270 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay1**

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

SET [7] OF

- |     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| (1) | SSP      | Statutory Sick Pay                                |
| (2) | SMP      | Statutory Maternity Pay                           |
| (3) | SPP      | Statutory Paternity Pay                           |
| (4) | SAP      | Statutory Adoption Pay                            |
| (5) | IncTax   | Income Tax refund                                 |
| (6) | Mileage  | Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | Motoring expenses refund                          |
| (8) | None     | (None of these)                                   |
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** None IN InclPay1  
**InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1**

^I^C 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[LPerNo] = Female**

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

### ( 1271 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed1

^DL  
^I  
Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| (1)  | PenDed  | ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9 |
| (2)  | AVCDed  | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?                             |
| (3)  | UnDed   | ^N...Union fees?   |
| (4)  | FrdDed  | ^N...Friendly societies?   |
| (5)  | SptDed  | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?                                   |
| (6)  | LonDed  | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?                                 |
| (7)  | MedDed  | ^N...Private medical insurance?  |
| (8)  | Charity | ^N...Charities?  |
| (9)  | Other   | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?                      |
| (10) | None    | None of these  |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN OthDed1
OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Other IN OthDed1
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SSP IN InclPay1

**( 1272 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USSPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1

**( 1273 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** SMP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

**( 1274 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPRate**

^DL

^I

Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) Higher        ^N...the higher rate,  
(2) Lower        ^N...or the lower rate?
- 

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1  
**Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female**

^I^C Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**( 1275 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].USPPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SPP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)

```

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

```

**( 1276 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmEx**

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**( 1277 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmt**

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00



## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: SAP IN InclPay1  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)**

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USAPamt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

**( 1278 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmEx**

^DL  
 ^^IC ^SuppTxt  
 OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPamt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SAP IN InclPay1  
**AND:** USAPamt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** IncTax IN InclPay1

**( 1279 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UTaxAmt**

^DL  
 ^N  
 How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?  
 0.01..9997.00

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Mileage IN InclPay1

**( 1280 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMilAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Motoring IN InclPay1

**( 1281 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMotAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** loopvar IN OthDed1

**( 1282 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDeduc**

^DL  
^N  
How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..9997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**( 1283 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDedOth**

^DL

^I^IC Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
AND: Other IN OthDed1  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)  
**AND:** Other IN OthDed1  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)****Employee pay, etc.**


---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**( 1284 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].Bonus**

^DL

^N

In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^C - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.  
 - Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.  
 If no bonuses, enter 0.

0..6

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

**( 1285 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[].BonAmt**

^DL

^I

Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.

0.01..99999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I

Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

---

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus  
**AND:** BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

**( 1286 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonTax**

^DL  
^N  
Was this amount ...

- (1) befor        ^N Before tax
  - (2) aftr        ^N After tax
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

```

### ( 1287 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonInc

```

^DL
^N
Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?

(1)  Yes      Yes
(2)  No       No

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

```

### ( 1288 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included?

0.00..99997.00

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenKind[1] := 'company car'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[2] := 'company van'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[8] := 'workplace nursery'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[9] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[10] := 'mobile phone'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[11] := 'vouchers'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1

**BenKind[12] := 'other benefits in kind'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

### ( 1289 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ExpBen

^DL

^I^B

Category 6:^B A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

^B

Category 12:^B 'Any other benefits in kind' may include any items from the list below. Goods or services not listed should not be recorded as benefits in kind.

- Subsidised canteen meals provided for an employer's staff generally,
- Car parking at or near an employee's place of work,
- Medical check-ups and health screening (including eye tests),
- Home telephone,
- Credit cards,
- Beneficial loans (i.e. cheap or interest free loans provided by the employer to an employee),
- Entertainment provided for employees (including annual parties and functions),
- Subscriptions,
- Provided accommodation,
- Cycles and cycle safety equipment,
- Free or subsidised bus services and tickets,
- Sporting or other recreational facilities on employer's premises.

SET [12] OF

- |      |          |   |
|------|----------|---|
| (1)  | Car      | Company car   |
| (2)  | Van      | Company van   |
| (3)  | Fuel     | Fuel for private use  |
| (4)  | Mileage  | Business mileage payments   |
| (5)  | Travel   | Travel and business trip expenses   |
| (6)  | SmartPn  | Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution) |
| (7)  | Medical  | Medical or dental insurance for self or family  |
| (8)  | Nursery  | Workplace nursery   |
| (9)  | ChCare   | Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare, including payments in place of wages (salary sacrifice)   |
| (10) | Mobile   | Mobile phone  |
| (11) | Vouchers | Vouchers  |
| (12) | Other    | Any other benefits in kind  |
| (13) | None     | None of these   |

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: None IN ExpBen
ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^C 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

**( 1290 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelBn**

^DL

^N

Is the fuel for private use received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes

```

**( 1291 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the fuel for private use you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE

```

**( 1292 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Fuel IN ExpBen  
**AND:** FuelBn = Yes  
**AND:** FuelAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** FuelPd = Note

**( 1293 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Fuel IN ExpBen  
**AND:** FuelBn = Yes

**( 1294 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUsu**

^DL  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Fuel IN ExpBen  
**AND:** FuelBn = Yes  
**AND:** FuelUsu = No

**( 1295 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much do you usually get?  
  
0.01..9997.00



---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE

```

### ( 1296 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

```

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: FuelUPd = Note

```

### ( 1297 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.FuelUPx

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen

**( 1298 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnSac**

^DL

^N

Is the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes

**( 1299 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes  
**AND:** SPnAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1300 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnPd**

^DL  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes  
**AND:** SPnAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** SPnPd = Note

**( 1301 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnPx**

^DL  
^I^C ^Pd97Txt  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes

**( 1302 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnUsu**

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** SmartPn IN ExpBen  
**AND:** SPnSac = Yes  
**AND:** SPnUsu = No

**( 1303 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnUAmt**

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE

```

### ( 1304 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnUPd

^DL  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SPnUPd = Note

```

### ( 1305 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPnUPx

^DL  
^I^C ^Pd97Txt  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen

**( 1306 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchSac**

^DL

^N

Are the vouchers received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No             No
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes

**( 1307 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the voucher(s) as salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1308 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek    One week  
(2) TwoWeek    Two weeks  
(3) ThrWeek    Three weeks  
(4) Fourweek   Four weeks  
(5) Month       Calendar month  
(7) TwoMonth   Two Calendar months  
(8) EighYear   Eight times a year  
(9) NineYear    Nine times a year  
(10) TenYear    Ten times a year  
(13) ThrMonth   Three months/13 weeks  
(26) SixMonth   Six months/26 weeks  
(52) Year        One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
(90) LessWeek   Less than one week  
(95) LumpSum   One off/lump sum  
(97) Note        None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** VchPd = Note

**( 1309 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchPx**

^DL  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes

**( 1310 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUsu**

^DL  
^N  
Is that the amount you usually get?  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No  
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** Vouchers IN ExpBen  
**AND:** VchSac = Yes  
**AND:** VchUsu = No

**( 1311 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUAmt**

^DL  
^N  
How much do you usually get?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE

```

### ( 1312 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

```

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: VchUPd = Note

```

### ( 1313 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.VchUPx

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen

**( 1314 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVSac**

^DL

^N

Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes

**( 1315 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVAmt**

^DL

^N

What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) or salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1316 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVPd = Note

**( 1317 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**

**Employee pay, etc.**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1318 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUsu**

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No
  - (3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No

**( 1319 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUAmt**

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**( 1320 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUPd**

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUPd = Note

**( 1321 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUPx**

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ChCare IN ExpBen  
**AND:** ChVSac = Yes  
**AND:** ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChVUsu = No  
**AND:** ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
AND: PJobNo = 1  
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen  
AND: ChVSac = Yes  
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: ChVUsu = No  
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

## Employee pay, etc.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChVWkly > 0
NOT:((DedOth = ChVAmt) OR (((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVWkly))) OR ((UDedOth = ChVAmt) OR (((UDedOWkly > 0) AND
(ChVWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVWkly)))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVAmt)

```

^I^C Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions OthDed and DedOth).

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChVUWkly > 0
NOT:((DedOth = ChVUAmt) OR (((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVUWkly))) OR ((UDedOth = ChVUAmt) OR (((UDedOWkly > 0)
AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVUWkly)))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed1,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVUAmt)

```

^I^C Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions UOthDed and UDedOth).

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenList := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenNum := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

**BenCard := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0

```

**BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen

```

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen

```

**BenCard := (BenCard - 1)**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: NOT (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)

```

**BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])

```

**BenNum := (BenNum + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])
  AND: BenNum = 1

```

**BenList := BenKind[loop]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])
  AND: BenNum < BenCard

```

**BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 9, 11])
  AND: BenNum = BenCard

```

**BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
**AND:** LEN (BenList) > 0  
**AND:** (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN ExpBen)) OR (Other IN ExpBen)

**Is\_the := 'Are the'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
**AND:** LEN (BenList) > 0  
**AND:** NOT (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN ExpBen)) OR (Other IN ExpBen)

**Is\_the := 'Is the'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0  
**AND:** PJobNo = 1  
**AND:** ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0  
**AND:** LEN (BenList) > 0

**( 1322 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[]].SalSac**

^DL

^N

^Is\_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Medical IN ExpBen

```

### ( 1323 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.InsType

^DL

^I

Permanent Health insurance or PHI is insurance to cover loss of income in the event of a classifiably permanent health impairment or injury.

Critical Illness cover pays a lump sum on diagnosis of a critical or terminal condition. Policies can cover many conditions, but core conditions include cancer, coronary artery by-pass surgery, heart attack, kidney failure, major organ transplant and stroke.

- |     |      |                            |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | perm | permanent health insurance |
| (2) | crit | critical illness cover     |
| (3) | both | both                       |
| (4) | no   | neither                    |
| (5) | dnk  | don't know                 |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Other IN ExpBen

```

### ( 1324 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthPerk

^DL

^I^IC Describe other benefit(s)

STRING[50]

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

```

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND**  
**INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)**

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.  
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PAYE<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NatIns<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:  
Instead enter 0.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing amount for Wage/salary.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**GrWage<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing info for Gross Wage.



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UNett<>NONRESPONSE**

^I  
Missing info for Net Pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**UGross<>NONRESPONSE**

^I  
Missing info for Gross Pay.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Deduc[1]<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)**

^I  
Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

**QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[2]**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** NatCen <> ONS

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** NatCen <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**N := ''**

---

## FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[]

### Self-Employed

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**DLT :=** (CC + '\*\*\* ' + Names[[PerNo] + ' \*\*\* @|@|@|' +  
**Order[[PPPMainJob] + ' job' + CC)**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

### ( 1325 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PersId

^DLT  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

### ( 1326 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.JobType

^DLT  
1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**dodid := 'do'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**doesdid := 'does'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**Cdodid := 'Do'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**arewere := 'are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**Carewere := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**IsWas := 'is'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**OfBus := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**take := 'have you taken'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**dodid := 'did'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**doesdid := 'did'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**Cdodid := 'Did'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**arewere := 'were'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**Carewere := 'Were'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**IsWas := 'was'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**OfBus := ' of business'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

**take := 'did you take'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** JobType = 1

**JobNo := 'main'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** JobType = 2

**JobNo := 'second'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** JobType = 3

**JobNo := 'third'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Intro10 := ('Questions about ' + B + JobNo + B + ' job as  
self-employed  
' )**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**( 1327 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.BusRoom**

^DLT

^N

Are any of the rooms in this accommodation used wholly or partly for business?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: (QBUId.BUNum > 1) AND (Edit = No)
AND: NBusRooms > 0
ERROR

```

^I^C You have coded that rooms are used for business in more than 1 benefit unit. Please make a note if ANY of the rooms you code at the next 2 questions are also used by the other benefit unit. Please make clear notes as to whether they are used wholly or partly for business.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

```

**LRooms := QAccomdat.Rooms**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

```

### ( 1328 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OnBsRoom

^DLT  
^N  
How many rooms are used..  
i)^B wholly^B for business?  
0..10

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0
OnBsRoom <= LRooms

```

^I  
Number of rooms only used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0

```

**NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + OnBsRoom)**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusRoom = Yes

**( 1329 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PtBsRoom**

^DLT  
^N  
How many rooms are used...

ii)^B partly^B for business?

0..10

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusRoom = Yes  
**AND:** PtBsRoom > 0  
**PtBsRoom <= LRooms**

^I  
Number of rooms partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusRoom = Yes  
**AND:** PtBsRoom > 0

**NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + PtBsRoom)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusRoom = Yes  
**((OnBsRoom + PtBsRoom) <= LRooms) AND INVOLVING(OnBsRoom,PtBsRoom)**

^I  
Number of rooms only or partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusRoom = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusRoom = Yes  
**AND:** PNo = 2  
**AND:** ((QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes) OR (QSelfJob[2].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)) OR (QSelfJob[3].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)  
**BusRoom <> Yes**

^I^IC You have recorded that more than one member of the Benefit Unit uses room(s) either wholly or partly for business. If this room/these rooms have already been reported by ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD member please record 0 at OnBsRoom & PtBsRoom and leave a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**( 1330 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.JobBus**

^DLT  
^N  
^Intro10  
Can I check, ^dodid you think of yourself more as having a job, or a business?^N

^I^IC Use answer (or 'Occupation', etc) later, as appropriate at 'job/business'

- (1) Job Job
- (2) Bus A business
- (3) Neither (Neither of these)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**( 1331 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.BusAccts**

^DLT  
^N  
In this job/business ^arewere annual business accounts prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) for tax purposes?^N

^I  
Include if prepared by accountant.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) WillBe Not yet but will be

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** QJobDes[PNo].Subj1.EType = Partner

**ICODE := (IC + ' Code ')**

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

**( 1332 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Sole**

^DLT  
^I^ICODE^I

^N^CAreWere you working on your own account or ^arewere you in partnership with someone else?

- (1) Own            Own account (sole owner)
- (2) Partner        In partnership

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner
```

**( 1333 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PartDisp**

^DLT  
^N

The questions that follow are about just^B your own share^B of the business - that is,^B not^B including your partner's share.

- (1) Cont            Press <Enter> to continue.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner
```

share\_of := ' your share of'

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (Sole = Partner)
```

share\_of := ''

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes

**( 1334 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SE1**

^DLT

^N

What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)?^N

^I

Enter beginning of period.

If day of month not known, enter 15th.

DATE

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)  
**SE1 <= DateNow**

^I

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes

**( 1335 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SE2**

^DLT

^I^IC Enter end of period (for which accounts have been prepared).

If day of month not known, enter 15th.

DATE

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**SE2 <= DateNow**

^I

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))  
**(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)**

(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))  
**AND:** (SEYearRs = Suppressed) OR SEYearEx <> EMPTY

### ( 1336 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEYearEx

^DLT

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**SE1 <= SE2**

^I

The end date is earlier than the beginning date. Have you transposed them?

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)

**SEDays := (SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)**

**((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** (SEDay1Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 1337 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEDay1Ex**

^DLT

^I^C ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)**

**((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** (SEDay2Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay2Ex <> EMPTY

**( 1338 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEDay2Ex**

^DLT  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes

**( 1339 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfDocs**

^DLT  
^N  
What was^share\_of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period? It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue).^N  
  
^I^IC First, code document CONSULTED (1st to apply)

(1)	TaxAss	Notice of Tax Assessment
(2)	Accounts	Annual accounts (incl. summary)
(3)	TaxRet	Tax Return (self-employment section)
(4)	Other	Some other document (describe in a Note)
(5)	None	No document consulted

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ProfDocs = TaxAss

**INSTRUC := (':**  
**from notice of assessment, enter the ' + 'income' figure (at**  
**top of form)')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ProfDocs = Accounts

**INSTRUC := (':**  
**from accounts, enter the 'adjusted' + ' profit/loss (if not**  
**shown, enter the 'net' figure)')**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** ProfDocs = TaxRet

**INSTRUC := (':**  
**from tax return, enter the ' + 'total taxable profit' from**  
**box 3.89')**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes

**( 1340 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Profit1**

^DLT

^I^IC Now, enter the £ profit/loss amount^INSTRUC

0.00..99999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0

**( 1341 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Profit2**

^DLT

^N

Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?

- (1) Profit            Profit/earnings
  - (2) Loss             Loss
-

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**Profit1** <= 75000

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0  
**AND:** Profit2 = Profit

### ( 1342 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfTax

^DLT

^N

Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?

- (1) Befor        Yes (before tax)
- (2) Aftr         No (after tax)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0  
**AND:** Profit2 = Profit  
**AND:** ProfTax = Aftr

### ( 1343 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfNI

^DLT

^I

This question refers only to Class 4 NI, a lump sum calculated according to profit level. It may be paid as a combined amount with income tax. But regular, Class 2 NI contributions ('the stamp') should not be counted here.

- (1) Befor        Before
- (2) Aftr         After
- (3) NA           Not applicable (no lump sum NI)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0  
**AND:** Profit2 = Profit  
**AND:** ProfTax = Aftr  
**AND:** ProfNI = Aftr

**tax := 'tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0  
**AND:** Profit2 = Profit  
**AND:** ProfTax = Aftr  
**AND:** NOT (ProfNI = Aftr)

**tax := 'tax'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 > 0  
**AND:** Profit2 = Profit  
**AND:** ProfTax = Aftr

**( 1344 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PrBefore**

^DLT

^N

What was^share\_of the profit BEFORE ^tax?

0.00..99999997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts = Yes  
**AND:** Profit1 = DONTKNOW

**( 1345 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.WhyNoPro**

^DLT

^I^IC Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?

- (1) DocAway Docs with accountant/HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)
  - (2) Other Other reason
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

**( 1346 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.WorkAcc**

^DLT

^I

If the bank account also contains money from a source^B not^B connected to the business/job, this question should be coded 'No'.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]  
**AND:** WorkAcc = Yes

**( 1347 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnSum**

^DLT

^I^IS G6^I

^N^CDoDid you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?^N

^I(Code 'Yes' if any apply).

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]  
**AND:** WorkAcc = Yes  
**AND:** OwnSum = Yes

**( 1348 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnAmt**

^DLT

^N

Thinking of the last 12 months^OfBus, on average how much ^take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?

0.00..9999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]  
**AND:** WorkAcc = Yes  
**AND:** OwnSum = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**OwnAmt < 3000**

^J

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]  
**AND:** WorkAcc = Yes  
**AND:** OwnSum = Yes  
**AND:** OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]  
**AND:** WorkAcc = Yes  
**AND:** OwnSum = Yes  
**AND:** OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]  
**AND:** WorkAcc = Yes  
**AND:** OwnSum = Yes

**( 1349 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnOther**

^DLT

^N

Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, ^dodid you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?

- (1) Yes            Yes  
 (2) No            No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes

```

### ( 1350 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnOtAmt

^DLT  
^N  
On average, how much ^iswas that each month?

0.00..9999997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

```

### ( 1351 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEIncAmt

^DLT  
^N  
Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work.

On average, what was your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months^OfBus?

0.00..9999997.00

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0

**( 1352 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEIncWM**

^DLT

^I

Ask or record: ^I

^N

Was that weekly or monthly income?

- (1) Weekly Weekly income
  - (2) Monthly Monthly income
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** SEIncWM = Weekly

**wekly := 'weekly'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** SEIncWM = Monthly

**wekly := 'monthly'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0

### ( 1353 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.CheckTax

^DLT

^I

Some self-employed, especially those who are sub-contractors, may have Income Tax or National Insurance payments deducted at source by whoever contracts them.

- |     |         |                      |
|-----|---------|----------------------|
| (1) | taxded  | Income tax deducted  |
| (2) | Nlded   | Regular NI deducted  |
| (3) | Neither | No, neither deducted |
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded

### ( 1354 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDAmt

^DLT

^N

How much income tax was deducted last time?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded  
**AND:** TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded  
**AND:** TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded  
**AND:** TaxDAmt > 0

**( 1355 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded  
**AND:** TaxDAmt > 0

**( 1356 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPd**

^DLT

^N

How long did this cover?

- |      |          |                                     |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                            |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                           |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                         |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                          |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                      |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                 |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                  |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                   |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                    |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks               |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                 |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks         |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                  |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                    |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note) |
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded  
**AND:** TaxDAmt > 0  
**AND:** TaxDPd = Note

**( 1357 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded  
**AND:** TaxDAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**TaxDPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded

**( 1358 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDAmt**

^DLT

^N

How much National Insurance was deducted last time?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))  
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))  
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))  
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**( 1359 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**( 1360 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPd**

^DLT

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0  
**AND:** NIDPd = Note

**( 1361 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))  
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NIDPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = NIded  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

---



**FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[ (continued)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax = Nided  
**AND:** NIDAmt > 0  
**AND:** NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**NIDWkly := LWeekly**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]  
**AND:** CheckTax = taxded

**tax\_NI := 'income tax'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]  
**AND:** NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

**tax\_NI := 'regular National Insurance'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** SEIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]

**( 1362 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ChkIncom**

^DLT

^N

May I check, ^iswas your average ^weekly income of £^SEIncAmt before or after ^tax\_NI was deducted?

- |     |       |        |
|-----|-------|--------|
| (1) | Befor | Before |
| (2) | Aftr  | After  |

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)

```

### ( 1363 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIReg

```

^DLT
^N
Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N

```

```

^I^IC(Known as 'class 2' NI)

```

```

(1)  Yes      Yes
(2)  No       No

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes

```

### ( 1364 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRAmt

```

^DLT
^I
The self-employed normally pay regular contributions (Class 2). Do not include lump-sum contributions
(Class 4, on profits) here; they are asked about separately at a later question.

```

```

0.01..9997.00

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**( 1365 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**( 1366 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPd**

^DLT

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIRReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0  
**AND:** SENIRPd = Note

**( 1367 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPx**

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIRReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**SENIRPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
**AND:** SENIReg = Yes  
**AND:** SENIRAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)  
AND: SENIReg = Yes  
AND: SENIRAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[ (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**SENIWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SENIWkly <= 101) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

```

**Have := 'Apart from tax deducted at source, have'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

```

**OTHER := ' OTHER'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

```

**Have := 'Have'**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** ProfDocs = TaxRet

**TaxTxt := ('**  
**Please only include tax paid on income ' + B + 'from ' +**  
**'self-employment ' + B + '.**

**INTERVIEWER: IF UNABLE TO ' + 'GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT, ENTER**  
**'DON'T KNOW'.**

**' )**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NOT (ProfDocs = TaxRet)

**TaxTxt := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**( 1368 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SETax**

**^DLT**

**^N**

**^Have you made any^OTHER income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?**

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes

**( 1369 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SETaxAmt**

**^DLT**

**^N**

**How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?^TaxTxt**

0.00..9999997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**SETaxAmt < 3000**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** SETaxAmt > 0

**( 1370 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIInc**

^DLT

^N

Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** SETaxAmt > 0  
**AND:** SENIInc = Yes

**( 1371 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIAmt**

^DLT

^N

How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?

0.00..9999997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** SETaxAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT (SENIInc = Yes)

**( 1372 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENILump**

^DLT

^N

In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SETax = Yes  
**AND:** SETaxAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT (SENIInc = Yes)  
**AND:** SENILump = Yes

**( 1373 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENILAmt**

^DLT

^N

What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?

0.00..99997.00

---

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SENILAmt <= 101

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

```

**( 1374 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SELWks**

^DLT

^N

In the last 12 months for how many weeks have you been self-employed?

0..52

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Profit1 = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)

**( 1375 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEEnd**

^DLT  
^N  
On what date did you cease to be self-employed?^N  
^I  
(If day not known, enter 15th of month.)

DATE

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Profit1 = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)  
**AND:** (Edit <> Yes) AND (SEEnd = RESPONSE)  
**SEEnd** <= DateNow

^I  
This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NIDWkly = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
(IN(NIDWkly, [2..8.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)

^I  
Editor: Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount for self-employed (currently £8.10 for class 3). If in doubt impute to £2.30 for standard class 2.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** NIDWkly = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
(IN(NIDWkly, [5.5..8.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)

^I  
Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £8.10 for self-employed). Please check.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** SENIWkly = RESPONSE  
**(ABS(SENIWkly - 2.3) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)**

^I

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £2.30 for self-employed). Please check.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** PrBefore = RESPONSE  
**PrBefore >= Profit1**

^I

Profit BEFORE Tax/NI is less than net profit - that can't be right! Please check your figures.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**SENILAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing information for lump sum payments of N.I. contributions.  
Follow edit instructions to impute amount

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** SENIReg = RESPONSE  
**SENIRAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Editor: Missing information for regular (self-employed) Class 2 National Insurance. Please insert standard amount (see Instructions).

## FRS0904E.BU[.QSelfJob[] (continued)

## Self-Employed

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Adult[PerNo].JobType := PPPMainJob**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR  
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))  
**AND:** ((Edit = Yes) AND (PPPMainJob = 1)) AND (((Adult[PerNo].Profit2 <>  
 Profit) AND ((Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = No) OR Adult[PerNo].OwnSum =  
 NONRESPONSE)) OR (Adult[PerNo].BusAccts = No))  
**(Adult[PerNo].SEIncAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PerNo].Profit1)**

^I

This is a main job, but there is no profit given, or drawings, or regular income. Are there any notes to explain this?

If no evidence of any profit, suppress warning and move on.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

**N := ''**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

N := ''

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---



**FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**

**Benefit Unit Schedule**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 1376 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PerNo = 1

**Intro :=** (B + 'Now there are some questions about tax credits  
' + B)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (PerNo = 1)

**Intro :=** ''

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**( 1377 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^B

Child Tax Credits:^B

Child Tax Credits replaced Children's Tax Credit and Childcare Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B

Who Can Claim?^B

- Families and carers responsible (full-time or part-time) for at least one child or eligible young person.
- Can be claimed even if not working.
- Families with income (before tax) up to £58,000 a year for tax year 2008-9 (or £66,000 if there is a child under 1 year old).

^B

How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made to the^B main care giver^B in a couple, or to a lone parent.
- Payments are made weekly or every four weeks into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account.

^B

How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, the number and age of children and whether any of the children have a disability.
- Child Tax Credits are^B paid in addition to any Child Benefit^B.
- Most families with children receive Child Tax Credit payments.

Below are some examples of the approximate annual Child Tax Credits entitlement for tax year 2008-9.

These examples are given as a guide only and will not necessarily reflect the exact amounts received.

^B

DO NOT COPY THESE AMOUNTS. ONLY RECORD AMOUNTS QUOTED BY RESPONDENTS.^B

^B

Child Tax Credit only (£)^B

^B One Child^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £2,635^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £905^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £50,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £55,000 ^B £210^B

^B Two Children^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £4,720^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £2,995^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £1,045^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £50,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £55,000 ^B £210^B

^B Three Children^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £6,810^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £5,085^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £3,135^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £1,185^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £50,000 ^B £545^B

If Annual Income is £55,000 ^B £210^B

^B

Working Tax Credits:^B

Working Tax Credits replaced Working Families Tax Credit and Disabled Persons Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B

Who can Claim?^B

- Workers on a^B low income^B (whether employed or self-employed).
- Usually only paid to^B over 25s working at least 30 hours per week with a household income (before tax) of less than £17,400pa for tax year 2008-9 ^B (however may be paid to people working 16 hours a week if, they are over 16 years and responsible for a child or have a disability, or over 50 years and returning to work after a period on benefits).
- Can be claimed even if not responsible for any children.

^B

How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made directly into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account

^B

How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, age, number of hours worked, disability and whether there are any child care costs.
- Claimants who have^B responsibility for a child^B will also be eligible for Child Tax Credits.

Below are some examples of the approximate annual Working Tax Credits entitlement for tax year 2008-9.

These examples are given as a guide only and will not necessarily reflect the exact amounts received.

^B

DO NOT COPY THESE AMOUNTS. ONLY RECORD AMOUNTS QUOTED BY RESPONDENTS^B.

^B

Working Tax Credit, for those without children (£)^B

^B Single person age 25 or over working 30 hours or more a week^B

- If Annual Income is £8,612 ^B £1,685^B
- If Annual Income is £9,000 ^B £1,530^B
- If Annual Income is £10,000 ^B £1,140^B
- If Annual Income is £11,000 ^B £750^B
- If Annual Income is £12,000 ^B £360^B
- If Annual Income is £13,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £14,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £15,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £16,000 ^B £0^B
- If Annual Income is £17,000 ^B £0^B

^B Couple (Working adults age 25 or over) working 30 hours or more a week^B

- If Annual Income is £8,612 ^B £3,455^B
- If Annual Income is £9,000 ^B £3,300^B
- If Annual Income is £10,000 ^B £2,910^B
- If Annual Income is £11,000 ^B £2,520^B
- If Annual Income is £12,000 ^B £2,130^B
- If Annual Income is £13,000 ^B £1,740^B
- If Annual Income is £14,000 ^B £1,350^B
- If Annual Income is £15,000 ^B £960^B
- If Annual Income is £16,000 ^B £570^B
- If Annual Income is £17,000 ^B £180^B

SET [2] OF

- |     |      |  |
|-----|------|--|
| (1) | WTC  | Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit) |
| (2) | CTC  | Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)   |
| (3) | None | (None of these)  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)

**NCDVTC := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)  
**AND:** WTC IN TaxCred

**NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)  
**AND:** CTC IN TaxCred

**NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** AdultNum = 1  
**AND:** WTC IN TaxCred  
**IN(CTC, TaxCred)**

^]

There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.  
Please amend.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 2) AND ((WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]) OR (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))  
**AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]))**  
**IN(CTC, TaxCred)**

^]

There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.  
Please amend.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN TaxCred  
**TaxCred.CARDINAL = 1**

^]

'None' is an exclusive code.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes

**( 1378 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
 ^N

WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

^I

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)  
**AND:** NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR  
 ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)**

^I

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)  
**AND:** NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR  
 ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))

**( 1379 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
 ^N

WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

^I

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes

**( 1380 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

^I

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)  
**AND:** NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)**

^I

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)  
**AND:** NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))

**( 1381 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

^I

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes

**( 1382 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[]].TC3Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes

**( 1383 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[]].TC4Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** PerNo = 2  
**AND:** WTC IN TaxCred  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)**

^I

Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** PerNo = 2  
**AND:** WTC IN TaxCred  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred[]

**( 1384 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC3Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** PerNo = 2  
**AND:** CTC IN TaxCred  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred[]  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (TaxCred)**

^I  
Both partners in a BU cannot receive CTC at the same time as each other.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** PerNo = 2  
**AND:** CTC IN TaxCred  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1].TaxCred[]

**( 1385 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC4Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N  
  
^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes

**( 1386 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC5Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** AllCh = 0  
**AND:** CTC IN TaxCred  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)**

^I

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?

Interviewer: If no child but received CTC, suppress and make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** AllCh = 0  
**AND:** CTC IN TaxCred

**( 1387 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC5Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN TaxCred

**( 1388 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TCEver**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^S H1^I

^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April 2003 (when Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit were introduced)?^N

^I^C We are only interested in Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit at this question. Exclude Working Families' Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit which were replaced from April 2003 by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.

SET [2] OF

- (1) WTC Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) CTC Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) None (None of these)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN TaxCred  
**AND:** None IN TCEver  
**TCEver.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN TaxCred  
**AND:** (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)

**( 1389 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TCThsYr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^S H1^I

^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April ^FYear?

SET [2] OF

- (1) WTC Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) CTC Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) None (None of these)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN TaxCred  
**AND:** (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)  
**AND:** None IN TCThsYr  
**TCThsYr.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)  
AND: (WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)

RepayTxt1 := 'Repaying an overpayment from earlier this year'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)  
AND: NOT ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr))

RepayTxt1 := ''

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)

### ( 1390 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TCRepay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Why are you not receiving any tax credit payments at the moment?

SET [6] OF

- (1) OverThis ^RepayTxt1
- (2) OverLast Repaying an overpayment from previous year
- (3) NotApp Not completed tax credit application/renewal forms
- (4) TooHigh Income too high
- (5) NotElig Not eligible for other reason
- (6) Other Other

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)  
AND: OverThis IN TCRepay  
( (IN(WTC, TCThsYr)) OR (IN(CTC, TCThsYr)) ) AND INVOLVING(TCRepay)

^I^C Code 1 is Invalid - please amend your answer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.].QTaxCrd1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---



**FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**

**Benefit Unit Schedule**

---

*CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt1 := ('lump sum or monthly payment - enter total number  
' + 'of weeks receiving benefit.  
  
' + ')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt2 := (I + IC + ' period of continuous receipt may  
extend ' + 'beyond 12 months and include family credit (before  
' + 'october 1999) and family income support, which preceded  
FC.' + I)

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### ( 1391 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PerNo = 1

**LPaySlip := QEmpJob[1].Payslip**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PerNo = 1

**LJob := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PerNo = 2

**LPaySlip := QEmpJob[4].Payslip**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PerNo = 2

**LJob := 4**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

### ( 1392 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IS H2^I

^N

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you are currently receiving your Working Tax Credit?^N

^I

Prompt:^I^N Do you receive it in any other ways?

^I^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.

SET [2] OF

- (1) LumpSum Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (2) BankPO Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**NOT** ( (IN(LumpSum,WTCLum) ) **AND** (IN(BankPO,WTCLum) ) )

^^IC You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.  
Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Child Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

### ( 1393 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLum

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I^S H3^I  
^N

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you receive your Child Tax Credit?^N

^^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.

SET [2] OF

- (1) LumpSum Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (3) BankPO Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**NOT** ( (IN(LumpSum,CTCLum) ) **AND** (IN(BankPO,CTCLum)) ) **AND**  
**INVOLVING**(QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[PerNo],CTCLum)

^^IC You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.  
Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Working Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN  
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) **AND** (CTC IN  
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

**Tax\_Credit := 'Working and Child Tax Credit'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN  
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

**Tax\_Credit := 'Working Tax Credit'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN  
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

**Tax\_Credit := 'Child Tax Credit'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

**( 1394 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxNotr**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Do you have a Tax Credit Award Notice from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) that you could consult?^N

^I^IC This has 'TC602' at bottom left of page 1.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (include unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** (TaxNotr = No) AND ((BankPO IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN CTCLum))

**( 1395 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxStmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Ask or record^I^N

...or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (include unwilling)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** TaxNotr = Yes

**( 1396 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.NTCDat**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

From the award notice can you tell me the year from which income was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^IC Tax credit awards for 2009-10 will initially be based on income in 2008-09 or 2007-08. However, recipients can report 2009-10 income to HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) within the year, and a new award notice is issued. The information asked about in this question will be in the second column on page 2.

- (1) This 2009-10
- (2) Last1 2008-09
- (3) Last2 2007-08
- (4) ISJSAPC One or more applicants receive IS/JSA/Pension Credit so info not on Award Notice

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** TaxNotr = Yes  
**AND:** NTCDat IN [This, Last1, Last2]

**( 1397 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.NTCInc**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

From the award notice what was the total income (of you and your partner) which was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^C This figure will be the 'Total Income' figure at the bottom of the 'Your Income' section on page 2.

0.00..99997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** LumpSum IN WTCLum

**( 1398 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

You said you have received a Working Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

^I^C If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.

0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** LumpSum IN WTCLum

**( 1399 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPEX**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** LumpSum IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCLPay > 104  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCLum, WTCLPay)**

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.  
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** LumpSum IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCLPay > 104

**( 1400 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** LumpSum IN WTCLum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** LumpSum IN WTCLum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum

**( 1401 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
How much was received for your last Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^C

1. Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
2. If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.
3. If respondent receives Over 50's New Deal payment with Working Tax Credit include it here.

0.00..9997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCamt = RESPONSE  
**NOT (WTCamt = 0) AND**  
**INVOLVING (WTCamt, QTaxCrd1.Adult[] .TaxCred[] [PerNo])**

^I

Respondent is recorded as receiving Working Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 1.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum

**( 1402 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum

**( 1403 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCPd = Note

**( 1404 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCPd = RESPONSE

**( 1405 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPdEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCPd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])  
**ERROR**

^I^IC Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.  
Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the  
respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the  
circumstances.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** WTCPd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

**( 1406 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPdEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period  
with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the  
circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum  
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**( 1407 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCamEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCPd, WTCamt)**

^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])

**( 1408 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCamEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

**( 1409 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

How much is usually received for the Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.

0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

**( 1410 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

**( 1411 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
How long does this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** UWTCPd = Note

**( 1412 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** UWTCPd = RESPONSE

**( 1413 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPdEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** UWTCPd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])  
**ERROR**

^I^IC Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.  
Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** UWTCPd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

**( 1414 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPdEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN



## FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

### ( 1415 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (UWTCPd, UWTCamt)**

^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**AND:** (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])

### ( 1416 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** BankPO IN WTCLum  
**AND:** ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** WTCLPay = RESPONSE

**WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** WTCamt = RESPONSE

**WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** UWTCamt = RESPONSE

**WAmount := ('£' + STR(UWTCamt,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** NOT (UWTCamt = RESPONSE)

**WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

### ( 1417 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCD

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Does the payment of ^WAmount include a Disability element?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** WTCLPay = RESPONSE

**WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** WTCamt = RESPONSE

**WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** NOT (WTCamt = RESPONSE)

**WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

**( 1418 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxComb**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Does the ^WAmount you mentioned before also include a payment for Child Tax Credit?

- (1) Yes Yes
  - (2) No No
- 

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

**( 1419 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

**( 1420 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** TaxComb = DONTKNOW  
**ERROR**

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** TaxComb = DONTKNOW

**( 1421 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm1Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)  
**ERROR**

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**AND:** (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)

**( 1422 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm2Ex**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^C Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** LumpSum IN CTCLum

**( 1423 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPay**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

You said you have received a Child Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?

0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** LumpSum IN CTCLum

**( 1424 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPEX**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** LumpSum IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCLPay > 104  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCLum, CTCLPay)**

^I^C Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.



---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** LumpSum IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCLPay > 104

**( 1425 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCLPEX**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum

**( 1426 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

How much was received for your last Child Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.

0.00..9997.00

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCamt = RESPONSE  
**NOT (CTCAmt = 0) AND**  
**INVOLVING (CTCAmt, QTaxCrd1.Adult[] .TaxCred[] [PerNo])**

^I

Respondent is recorded as receiving Child Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 2.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum

**( 1427 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum

**( 1428 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPd**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCPd = Note

**( 1429 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCPd = RESPONSE

**( 1430 ) FRS0904E.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPdEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N  
Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCPd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])  
**ERROR**

^I^C Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.  
Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the  
respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the  
circumstances.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** CTCPd = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])

**( 1431 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPdEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^C Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period  
with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the  
circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

## FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
AND: TaxComb <> Yes  
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum  
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**( 1432 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCAmEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCPd, CTCAmt)**

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**AND:** (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])  
**AND:** NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])

**( 1433 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCAmEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** TaxComb <> Yes  
**AND:** BankPO IN CTCLum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

**( 1434 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTC**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Does this payment include a childcare element to help pay for child care expenses?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes

**( 1435 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one\_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or\_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** AdultNum = 1

**one\_works := 'the parent works'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** AdultNum = 1

**or\_is := 'or is'**



---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** AdultNum = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)  
**ERROR AND**  
**INVOLVING**(QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working,QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)

^I  
Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one\_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or\_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** AdultNum = 1  
**AND:** (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)

**( 1436 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I  
Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one\_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or\_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

**one\_works := 'both partners work'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

**or\_is := 'or one is in such work and the other'**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))  
**ERROR AND**  
**INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working,QCurSt1.Adult[2].Working,QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,QHours[2].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)**

^I  
Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one\_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or\_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**AND:** CCTC = Yes  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))  
**AND:** ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))

**( 1437 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I  
Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one\_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or\_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**( 1438 ) FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxFut**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC  
^N

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [PerNo].TaxCred[])  
**TaxFut <> Yes**

^I

Present receipt of either WTC or CTC payments takes precedence over future claims. Please delete code at TaxFut.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0904E.BU[.QNTaxCrd (continued)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: NatCen <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

---

## FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay = RESPONSE) OR  
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay  
= RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay) +  
QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay) + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay) < 26  
**ERROR**

^I

Working Tax Credit lump sum and Child Tax Credit lump sum would normally be more than £26. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

### ( 1439 ) FRS0904E.BU[].Jump21

^I

The questions that follow are about state benefits.

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**ACTBen [[1] := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**ACTBen [[2] := 0**